Contributors

Belfast (Northern Ireland). County Borough Council.

Publication/Creation

1957

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/hfkcsj62

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

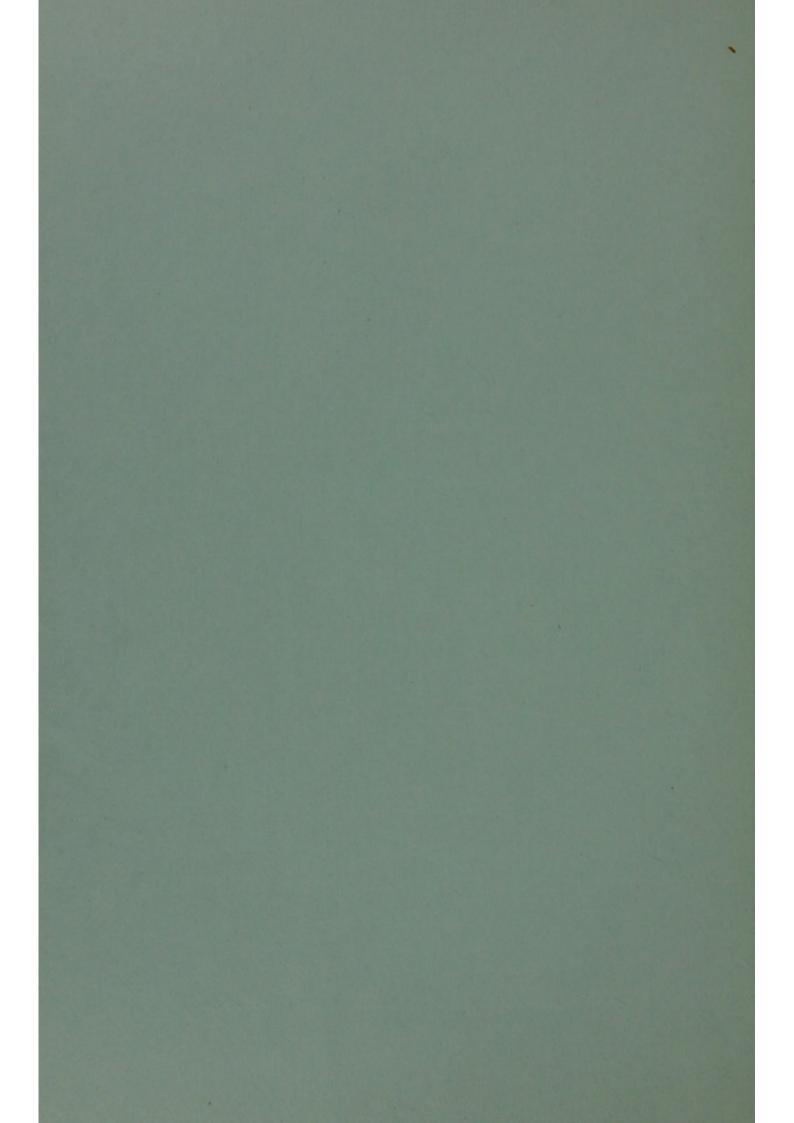


REPORT

ON THE

Health of the County Borough of Belfast for the Year 1957

WILLIAM GEORGE SWANN, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., D.P.A. Medical Officer of Health





REPORT

ON THE

Health of the County Borough of Belfast FOR THE YEAR 1957

WILLIAM GEORGE SWANN, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., D.P.A. Medical Officer of Health

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST

Health Committee 1957

Chairman:

Alderman ANDREW SCOTT, J.P.

Deputy Chairman;

Councillor HERBERT JEFFERSON, J.P., M.A., Ph.D.

Aldermen:

THOMAS HENDERSON ROBERT PIERCE, J.P. ANDREW SCOTT, J.P. ROBERT GEORGE CALDWELL KINAHAN, J.P.

Councillors:

Major WILLIAM DUNCAN GEDDIS, J.P. HERBERT JEFFERSON, J.P., M.A., Ph.D. JOHN MACGOUGAN JOHN SAMUEL ROLSTON HARCOURT Miss IRENE MARGARET ELIZABETH MCALERY WILLIAM ATCHESON WILLIAM BOUCHER THOMAS ARTHUR CARRAGHER JAMES ROBERT MCCLURG SAMUEL HAROLD WALSH Mrs. MARJORIE SINCLAIR

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

STAFF AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1957

Medical Officer of Health and Port Medical Officer:— W. G. Swann, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., D.Obst. R.C.O.G., D.P.A. Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Deputy Port Medical Officer:— J. McA. Taggart, M.B., D.P.H., D.P.A.

HEADQUARTERS:-

Administrative Officer:- S. N. Smith, B.Com.Sc.

Administrative Branch:-

1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 3 Shorthand Typists; 3 Receptionist/Operators.

Accounts Branch:-

1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 2 Clerical Officers; 2 Clerical Assistants.

Stores Branch:-

1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 1 Clerical Officer; 3 Clerical Assistants.

Registration Branch:-

Superintendent Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages — J. C. Walker. 1 Deputy Supt. Registrar; 3 Registrars; 3 Deputy Registrars; 2 Copy Typists.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION:-

Senior Medical Officer—W. J. McLeod, M.D., D.P.H., D.P.A., Ph.C. Executive Officer—J. Boyd.

Infectious Diseases Branch:-

Medical Officer—S. N. Donaldson, M.B., D.P.H.; 1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 1 Vaccination Enforcement Officer; 6 Clerical Assistants.

Sanitary Branch:-

Chief Sanitary Officer	-J. Walker.
Senior Food Inspector	-W. Jenkins.
Senior Pests and Disinfecting Officer	-W. Robinson
Senior Inspector of Factories and Shops	-P. J. McMahon
Divisional Sanitary Officer, South	-R. Isdell.
Divisional Sanitary Officer, West	-F. W. Hill.
Divisional Sanitary Officer, East	-T. F. Mills.
Divisional Sanitary Officer, North	-J. Thompson.
TT 1 IT I	

7 Food and Drugs Inspectors; 2 Port Sanitary Officers; 2 Factory Inspectors; 1 Smoke Inspector; 25 Sanitary Officers; 4 Pests Officers; 14 Pupil Sanitary Officers.

2 Clerks Higher Division Grade II; 4 Clerical Officers; 2 Shorthand Typists; 1 Copy Typist; 5 Clerical Assistants; 1 Clerical Attendent; 1 Notice Server.

Meat Inspection Branch :---

City Veterinarian—A. McLean, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. Senior Meat Inspector—G. F. Moore. 5 Meat Inspectors; 1 Clerical Officer.

MATERNITY AND CHILD HEALTH DIVISION:-

Senior Medical Officer - H. A. Warnock, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.

Clinic Medical Officer — K. M. Cathcart, M.B., D.P.H.

Medical Officer — E. E. Mercer, M.B., D.P.H.

6 Part-time Medical Officers.

Superintendent Nursing Officer - Miss M. F. J. Baird, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert.

Superintendent of District Nurses - Miss M. Watkinson, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert., O.N.

Supervisor of Midwives - Miss M. A. Hay, S.R.N., R.S.C.N., S.C.M.

Assistant Nursing Officers

- Miss E. F. Magill, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert. Mrs. M. E. Duke, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert. Miss J. Stirling, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert.

First Assistant Superintendent of District Nurses:-Miss D. Ritchie, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. Cert., Q.N.

Second Assistant Superintendent of District Nurses:-Miss M. Coleman, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V.Cert., Q.N.

43 Health Visitors; 46 District Nurses; 16 Midwives (Salaried); 39 Midwives (Fee-per-case).

Executive Officer - R. H. Howard.

1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 1 Clerical Officer; 2 Shorthand Typists; 23 Clerical Assistants; 2 Cook-Housekeepers.

SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION:-

Senior Medical Officer — A. L. Walby, M.B., D.P.H.
Clinic Medical Officers:— E. H. Dowse, M.B., D.P.H. A. D. Campbell, M.B., D.P.H. E. A. M. McMordie, M.B., D.P.H.
Medical Officers: A. P. Watson, M.B., D.P.H. G. K. Moffatt, M.B., D.P.H. P. S. Kerr, M.B., D.P.H. D. B. Keith, M.B., D.P.H. D. B. Keith, M.B., D.P.H. K. McKee, M.D., D.P.H., D.C.H. K. M. Corbett, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., D.C.H. P. J. Ward, L.R.C.P.(I), L.R.C.S.(I), D.P.H.
Chief Dental Officer — A. S. Irving, L.D.S. (R.C.S.)
Clinic Dental Officers — V. M. G. Rattie, L.D.S. H. C. Thornberry, L.D.S. (R.C.S. (I.)) N. O. Watchman, L.D.S. S. R. Sheane, L.D.S.
X-Ray Dental Officer — J. R. Faulkner, L.D.S.
Dental Officers – J. H. Dougherty, L.D.S. P. J. R. Griffith, M.B., L.D.S. W. R. Morrow, L.D.S. J. B. Hanna, L.D.S. T. S. Brannigan, L.D.S. J. Boyd, L.D.S. J. A. N. Turner, L.D.S.
5 Part-time Medical Officers (Anaesthetists)
3 Senior School Nurses; 21 Health Visitors; 1 Speech Therapist (part-time); 2 Phy

— R. T. Curry. Executive Officer

1 Clerk Higher Division Grade II; 1 Clerical Officer; 3 Shorthand Typists; 1 Copy Typist; 10 Clerical Assistants.

sio-

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BELFAST

Summary of Vital Statistics

Area (Census 1951) (Exclus	sive of 1.	223 acres	of of	and the second sec
tidal water)				15,357 acres (24 sq. miles)
Population				440,100 (estimate of Registrar
				General for N.I., June, 1957)
Marriages		••	• •	3,645
Marriage Rate			• •	8.3 9.450 (4.262 malas: 4.006
Births Registered			••	8,459 (4,363 males; 4,096 females)
Birth Rate				19.2
Birth Rate average for the	e ten years			19.3
		/		197 (102 males; 95 females)
THE 1 110 11				11,069
Still Births (included in tota				314
Deaths				4,899 (2,465 males; 2,434
				females)
Death Rate				11.1
Death Rate average for th			157	10.9
Deaths of infants under one		-	••	275 (140 males; 135 females) 32 deaths per 1,000 live births
Infant Mortality Rate Average for the ten years	1948-195			42 deaths per 1,000 live births
Neo-Natal Deaths (under on				186
				22 per 1,000 live births
Average for the ten years	1948-195	7		23 per 1,000 live births
Maternal Deaths				8
Death Rate		••	• •	0.95 per 1,000 births registered
Deaths from Communicab	le Diseas	es listed	in	00
Table 8 Death Rate from these D			••	88 0.2
Deaths from Measles	iscases			2
Deaths from Typhoid Fever			•••	2 Nil
Deaths from Scarlet Fever		and the second	••	Nil
Deaths from Whooping Cou	·· ah		•••	
Deaths from Diphtheria	The second s		•••	1 N'1
Deaths from Diarrhoea and	 Entonitio			Nil
(under two years of age	Enteritis			12
Deaths from Dysentery	'			Nil
Deaths from Influenza		••	•••	63
Deaths from Tuberculosis of	the		•••	00
Respiratory System				60
Death Rate from Tubercu	losis of th	ne		
Respiratory System				0.13
Deaths from Bronchitis	••			261
Deaths from Pneumonia	••			268

The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor and the Aldermen and Councillors of the Belfast County Borough Council, acting as the Belfast Health Authority and the Belfast Port Sanitary Authority.

My Lord Mayor, Ladies and Gentlemen,

I have the honour to submit to you the Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health of the City of Belfast for the year 1957, comprised of the reports of the Environmental Health, School Health and Maternity and Child Health Divisions of the Health Department.

Vital Statistics:

The estimated mid-year population has fallen by 4,700 to 440,100. Registered births numbered 8,459 an increase of 247 compared with 1956.

The number of deaths registered has increased by 350 giving a rise in the death rate to 11.1. The rate for Northern Ireland for 1957 was 10.9.

Table 5 shows that the trend of mortality from cancer continues upwards; 844 deaths from this cause is the greatest number ever recorded and 103 more than two years ago, the rate per 1,000 having risen from 1.6 to 1.9. There were 139 deaths from cancer of the lung in males and 18 in females.

The Infant mortality rate was 32 per 1,000 related live births, the second lowest recorded in the City and compares with a rate of 29 in 1956, the lowest recorded. Of the 186 neonatal deaths in 1957, 91 were associated with prematurity. There were 146 such deaths in 1956. Table 3 shows that the number of deaths associated with prematurity moves up to seventh from ninth place in the list of principal causes of death. Pulmonary Tuberculosis has fallen from seventh to ninth place in this list. The total number of deaths from tuberculosis was 69, a new low record. The number of deaths as the result of motor vehicle accidents fell from 46 in 1956 to 36 in 1957 and that due to all other accidents from 93 in 1956 to 79 in 1957.

For the sixth year in succession there were no deaths from diphtheria and for the third successive year no cases of diphtheria were notified. There were two deaths registered as due to measles and one to whooping cough. It is necessary to emphasise the importance of continuing the programme of immunisation of babies against whooping cough. Six non-immunised children under 1 year died from this disease during the previous year, 1956. This disease is a greater cause of mortality and morbidity in the very young child than poliomyelitis and the protection of such children against whooping cough must not be ignored in the glaring publicity given to anti-poliomyelitis vaccination.

Housing:

During the year the Housing (Clearance and Re-development) Committee of the Corporation was formed to undertake amongst other things the duties imposed by the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Rent Restriction Law (Amendment) Act (N.I.) 1956. The survey of the state of houses in the City required under this Act was commenced during the year and imposed a severe strain on the depleted staff of Sanitary Officers. In addition during the year Part II of the Act came into operation. Accordingly each house for which application is made for an improvement or conversion grant is inspected by a Sanitary Officer in order that an opinion can be conveyed by the Medical Officer of Health to the City Surveyor as to the suitability or otherwise of the premises for such a grant.

Piggeries:

At the end of the year the new By-Laws referred to in the last Annual Report were still awaiting confirmation by the Ministry of Health and Local Government.

Food:

The opening of shops for the sale of meat as cat and dog food has caused concern owing to the difficulty of assuring that none of it will by unauthorised means be used for human consumption. The meat is obtained from knackers' yards. There is no statutory authority giving the Health Department specific powers to supervise this trade.

A campaign was organised during the summer months to encourage occupiers of food premises to eradicate flies as the fly is a carrier of certain dangerous infectious diseases. In addition fly breeding places such as piggeries, stabling yards and tipping grounds were sprayed at intervals with insecticide.

School Health Services:

The Education (Amendment) Act (N.I.) 1956 came into operation on 1st January and on 1st August amended Handicapped Pupils and Special Schools Regulations (N.I.) 1957. The transfer of the duty of ascertainment of Handicapped Pupils to the Education Committee from the Health Committee has taken place without involving any change of duty of the Medical Officers engaged in this work, except that the Medical Officer of Health or his representative now makes the reports to an Education Sub-Committee instead of the Health Committee.

I once again wish to thank all the members of the staff for their continued co-operation in their varied duties as well as the Chairman and Members of the Committee for their support during the past year.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord Mayor, Ladies and Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

W. G. SWANN,

Medical Officer of Health and Port Medical Officer.

TABLE 1

-	-	180	1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_						_	_		_						_		_	
		75 ove	1,006		1	-		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		•			106		01		-	-	2	199	1
		65-74	608			-	. 01	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1			107		01					113	1
		45-64	585		×		. 01	1	L	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		0			151		s		13	+ 0	24		:1
		25-44 45-64	4		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1			28		1		-	64	1	5	1
		15-24	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		64			5		1		1	1	1	1	1
CES	AGED	5-14	10		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64		1	1		1			1		04		1	1	1	1	1
FEMALES		Ī	14	I	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		8			1				1	1	1	1	1
		Total Under 1 year	135	Í	1	1	1	1	1	I		IJ	1	1	1	P	-	1	i	1	1	1	-	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		mths.	=	T	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1		1	1	-	1	-		1	-	1		1	1	1	1	1
		mths.	35		I	1	1	1	1	1		I	I	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1			1		1		1	1	1	-	1
		Under I mth.	88		1	1	۱	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	T		1			1		1		1	1	1	1	1
	A11	Ages	2,433		10	0	\$	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	64	1	64	-	1	1		13			395	200	13		10	. 17	2	391	1
		75 & over	732		9	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		I			101		1		I	+	1	113	1
		65-74	654		12	1	2	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1	T		1	1		1			139		1		1		-	70	1
		45-64	764		26	0	5	1	1	1	1		1		-	1	1	1	1		1	1		-			174		0		1	n -		55	1
		25-44	122		9	1	-	1	1	1	1		11		No.	1	1	1	1	-	1	1					30		1		- 0	N	1	9	-
	AGED	15-24	23		1	1	1	1	1	1	-					1	1	1	1	1	1	1		-			61		1		-	1	1	1	I
ALES	V	5-14	15		1	1	1	1	1	1	1					1	I	I	I		1	1		1			1	-	C4		1	1		1	-
MAL		1-4	15	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	1		1	1	1	1		1	1					1		1		1	1	1	1	1
		Total Under 1 year	140		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	• 1		1	1	1	1		1	1	•	4			I		1		1	1	1	1	1
	I	mths.	8		1	1	1	1	1	I	1					1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1			1		I		1	1		1	1
	1	1-6 mths.	35		1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	-	•			1	1	1		1	1		-			1		1		1	1		1	1
		Under I mth.	97		1	1	1	1	14	1	1	1	1				1	1	1		1	1		1			1		1		1			1	I
	-	Ages	2,465		50	9	12	1	1	1	1	1	-	. 1		1	1	1	1		1	1	4	0			449	-	5			20	1	245	61
	Total	Deaths	4,898	and	09	6	17	11		1	1	1	1	1	-	0	4	1	14		1	1	10	-			844		20			17		636	3
	Causes of Death		All Causes	Tuberculosis of Respiratory	System	Tuberculosis, other Forms	Syphilis and its sequelae		are all Doeme	Scarlet Fever and strentono-	cal sore throat		Conch	Meningococcal Infections		Politice sealities	Condition Control Cont	··· ·· xodmene	Truches and the Distance	Appnus and other Mickettsial	diseases	Other Valuations and The	which Disesses	Malimant Naorlasme includ.	ing neoplasms of lymphatic	and haematopoietic tissues	(a) cancer	(b) Hodgkins disease and	Renirr and menerified need	whereast and unspectated neo-	Disbates Malline	Anaemise	Vascular Lesions affecting	Central Nervous System	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis
	Abbreviated	List Nos.		BI		B2	210	Pier a	Re	B1		BS	B9	B10	BII	RID	and a	210	10	CIG	Die		Ind	BIR					BIG		Dog	B21	B22		B23

CAUSES OF DEATH AT DIFFERENT AGE PERIODS, 1957

								and the second second second second					The second se			
	1	6		35	114 15 38	10	9	4-00	-11	11	11	11	888 × 11 13 × 13	1	1	67
	-	ш	172 21	29	8 23 6 8	9	8	044	1	11	11	11	04000	1	1	23
	5	4	88 ==	16	818 10 19	9	+	- œ	14	11	11	11	98000	1	1	18
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	17	e 4	Ļ	N 01 00	11	-	04 04	-	11	11	11	3- 2	1	1	6
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1	11	1		11	1	-	- 01	11	11	11	1-111	1	1	1
	. 1	1	11	I	1-11	1-	I	-	11	11	11	11	~ ~	1	1	1
	1	1	11	I	01	11	1		1 00	11	11	11		1	1	64
	1	1	11	1	1-04	11	64	۹ [©]	31	14	01	31 5	2 6	1		19
	1	1	11	1		11	1		10	11	11	1-	111-1	T	-	-
	1	1	11	1	1004	11	61	w	0	11	H	1-	14 00	1	ю	0
	1	1	11	1	THE	11	1	1111	12	14	010	31		1	-	0
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4	80	562 80	80	36 130 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	54	16	15 6 20 1	8 41	14 8	91	1 2.12	51 182 10 11 12 11	1	2	139
Remember Fever 7 3 - 11 <th11< th=""> 11 11</th11<>	1	+	230	18	2001	4	1	s → s ci	=	11	11	11	48 48 48 48 48	1		70
Rememter Fever 7 3	1	-	18	14	31 9 8 55 31	10	61	010100	11	11	11	11	- 5 0	1	T	31
Remeatic Feve73Choose Robernation Relation Stressless of Flatt10525Theresolation Stressless of Flatt1335353Theresolation Stressless of Flatt13454	1	14	245	18	80 00 61 00	11	64	1 6 6 1	04	11	11	11	91.43	1	1	20
Remarks Feve73DensesChronic Meining Heiri10525DensesArteriosciencia and Degener-13353Arteriosciencia and Degener-13353Arteriosciencia and Degenes1335313Diseasearteriosciencia13454<		0	16	+	04004		64	~~ vo	11	11	11	11	00004	1	1	3
Rheumatic Fever Desses73Desses A tree indecaration attive information attive information with theat Hypertension Desses10525Desses A tree information attive information DessesCherr Diseases of Heart. 1341052555Hypertension Disease DiseaseCherr Diseases of Heart. Disease13454	U	1	- 1	1	1111	11	1	01	64	11	11	1.1	vo vo ci	1	1	1
Rheumatic Fever Toronic Chronic Thermatic Hart Thermatic Hart Thermatic Hart Thermatic Hart Thermatic Hart Thermatic Hart Thermatic Thermatic Hart Thermatic 	T	1	11	I	1111	1-	T	1111	11	11	11	11	4 4 -	1	1	1
Rheumatic Fever73Arteroscienctic and Degener10525Arteroscienctic and Degener1,245583Arteroscienctic and Degener1,245583Arteroscienctic and Degener1,245583Arteroscienctic and Degener1,34558Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia1,3454Arterosciencia561025Arterosciencia0,052510Arterosciencia1,94132625Arterosciencia1,94132020Arterosciencia1,9413232424Arterosciencia1,94132424Arteria1,94131424Arteria1,94141414Arteria1,9414<	1	1	11	1	11-1	11	1	1111.	1-	11	1.I	11	0 10 10	1	1	-
Rheumatic Fever Disease73-DiseaseDisease1,245588Disease1,245588Disease1,245588Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,3454Disease1,34542Disease1,34-2Disease1,442424-Disease1,4424224Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422Disease1,442422 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>11</td><td>1</td><td>1-8-</td><td>11</td><td>61</td><td>4 </td><td>1 83</td><td>24</td><td>85</td><td>20 6</td><td>-0 - -</td><td>-</td><td>w.</td><td>21</td></t<>	1	1	11	1	1-8-	11	61	4	1 83	24	85	20 6	-0 - -	-	w.	21
Rheumatic Fever73-Chronic Rheumatic Heart10525-DiseaseArteriosciencits and Degener1245683-attve Heart Disease0 thert Disease13454-Chronic Rheuntsion without Heart13454-Hypertension without Heart13454-Disease0 thert Disease233233Chronic Rheuntai233233-Disease13454-Disease13454-Disease13454-Disease135233233Brounchits233233-Brounchits2332424Distriand Obstructions of Pregnancy3534Distriand Obstruction and2510-Distriand Obstruction2510-Distriand Obstructions of Pregnancy3224Distriand Of the new-born1634Distriand Of the new-born1634Distructions of the	1		11	1	11	11	1	1111	4	11	11	11	11111		1	-
Rheumatic Fever73-Chronic Rheumatic Fever1,24558-Chronic Rheumatic Heart1,245683-Chronic Rheumatic Heart1,34558-Chronic Rheumatic Heart1,34558-Chronic Rheumatic Meart1,34558-Chronic Rheumatic Heart1,34558-Chronic Rheumatic Meart1,34558-Chronic Rheumatic Meart1,3454-Chronic Rheumatic Meart1,3454-Chronic Rheumatic Meart1,3454-Disease112356Ripertension without Heart5810-Disease1036Ripertension without Heart239-Disease1235610Chronolitis12310-Chronolitis1233424Castritis, Duodentis, Enter191326Diarnoca of Live7323424Complications of Pregnancy763424Complications of Pregnancy763424Complications of Pregnancy73224Complications of Pregnancy763424Complications of Pregnancy73234Complications of Presentian73234Complications of Chronon the Resense3434Complications of Chronic	11		11	1	-11-	11	04	4111	12	11	11	1-	m	T	* *	12
Rheumatic Fever 7 Chronic Rheumatic Heart 105 Ar Disease 11245 Ar Disease 11245 Ar Disease 11245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 1245 Arbert 134 Arbert 134 Arbert 134 Arbert 134 Browenhits 134 Browenhits 135 Browenhits 136 Browenhits 136 Browenhits 135 Browenhits 135 Browenhits 135 Browenhits 146 <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>1</td> <td>IIII</td> <td>11</td> <td>1</td> <td>1111</td> <td>15 </td> <td>24</td> <td>50 1-</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	11		11	1	IIII	11	1	1111	15	24	50 1-	20		-		-
Rheumatic Fever Thesases of Heart Arbiesases of Heart Arbiesases of Heart Hypertension with Heart Hypertension with Heart Hypertension with Heart Disease Induced Hypertension without Heart Disease Induced Proceedits Induced Proceedits Induced Proceedits Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia Obstruction and Hernia Obstruction and Hernia Congenital Malformations Hyperplasa of Program Nephritis and Nephress Intestinal Malformations Hyperplasa of Prostate Congenital Malformations Hyperplasa of Prostate Congenital Malformations Birth Djury Other Diseases Myth Prematurity (a) With Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) Without Prematurity (a) With Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) Without Prematurity (c) Without Prematurity (a) With Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) With Prematurity	30	600	88	54	138 22	26 6	6	19 24 10	35	24	01	20 6	165 37 37 17	•	5	140
Rheumatic Fever Chronic Rheumatic Arteriosclerotic and D ative Heart Disease Other Diseases of Hear Hypertension with Disease Hypertension with Disease Inducers Piseases of Hear Disease Inducers Pisease of the new denum Hyperdicitis Intestinal Obstruction denum Agendicitis Intestinal Obstruction Hyperdicitis and Neghritis and Neghrosi Hyperplasia of Progras Childhirth and the Diarrhoea of the new-bo (a) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) Without	7	1 945	138	134	265 268 268 268	t3 ∞	25	25 16 19 19	8 76	32	6 14	11	369 367 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36		12	287
Rheumatic Fever Chronic Rheumatic Arteriosclerotic and D ative Heart Disease Other Diseases of Hear Hypertension with Disease Hypertension with Disease Inducers Piseases of Hear Disease Inducers Pisease of the new denum Hyperdicitis Intestinal Obstruction denum Agendicitis Intestinal Obstruction Hyperdicitis and Neghritis and Neghrosi Hyperplasia of Progras Childhirth and the Diarrhoea of the new-bo (a) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (b) Without Prematurity (c) Without	:: part	Der-			::::;ġ	: : : : : :	: : :	He : : : : : : :	1::5	1::	: : 9	:: : 27				-
Rheumatt Chronic Diseased Diseased Diseased Arteriosoc ative H Other Dis Hypertan Disease Hyperdic Intestinal Hernia Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss (a) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (b) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (a) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (b) With Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis (b) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (c) With Completitis Birth Inj Pretonov Psychosi Unknow Psychosi Diarrhoov Completity (b) With Scenity Hyperpiss (c) With Scenity Psychosi Diarrhoov Dia	H	Dege	HH	tt He	C p		En	w-bo	tal	ty urity	urity	ty nity	s suo		6 an	
Rheumatt Chronic Diseased Diseased Diseased Arteriosoc ative H Other Dis Hypertan Disease Hyperdic Intestinal Hernia Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis Hyperpiss Hyperpiss (a) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (b) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (a) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (b) With Completitis Hyperpiss Completitis (b) With Diarrhoov Completitis Hyperpiss (c) With Completitis Birth Inj Pretonov Psychosi Unknow Psychosi Diarrhoov Completity (b) With Scenity Hyperpiss (c) With Scenity Psychosi Diarrhoov Dia	er matie	and	of He with	rithou	· · · · · · ·		itis.	he ne r Preg	rmat	aturi emat	emat	emat	erati	-	n B3	:
Rheumatt Chronic Diseased Disease Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Completic Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc Completic Arteriosoc A	Rheu	rotic	Sase	w no	toma	obst	Col	Live Live od N ns of P	Valfo	Prem ut Pr	Prem ut Pr	Prem,	Causses sease e Acc riden d Op	1	nclud	
Partie Carlo O H BO O H	matic	ioscle	Dise	tensi	nza nza nonia hittis of S	dicit	tis, I	rthoe sis of ttis at plasin catio	ital 1 Injur	Vitho Vitho	Vitho	lithou with	own e an e an	-	en ur en ur nelud tia (i	104
Press of the Book	Rheu	Arter	Other	Hyper	Pheur Pheur Bronc	oppen	Herastri	Dian	perit	(a) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b	(a) V (b) V	(a) V (b) W nility	Unkm Otho Otho Cide micide	4	thildr ge (i) (43) umor	
B25 B25 B25 B25 B25 B25 B25 B25 B25 B25			-					ONHO	0m	In	ö	See	HS ANA	1	C and a	•
	B24 B25	B26	B23 B28	B29	B31 B31 B32 B33	B34 B35	B36	B37 B38 B39 B40	B41 B42	B43	B44	B45	B46 BE47 BE48 BE48 BE49 BE49 BE50	1	1	

Number of deaths, death rates and percentage of total deaths by age groups TABLE 2

Age Group (Years)		Deaths		Rate per 1,000 of population of age group	Percentage of Total Deaths		
	Male	Female	Total		1957	1956	
Under 1 Year	140	135	275	34.3	5.7	5.2	
1-4	15	14	29	0.9	0.6	0.4	
5-14	15	10	25	0.3	0.5	0.5	
15-24	23	14	37	0.5	0.7	0.7	
25-44	122	112	234	1.8	4.8	4.6	
45-64	764	535	1,299	12.5	29.0	26.7	
65-74	654	608	1,262	48.5	26.3	25.9	
75 and over	732	1,006	1,738	144.8	36.2	36.4	

Principal causes of death in order of importance

TABLE 3

Heart Disease							1,383
Cancer							844
Vascular Lesions	affecting th	ne Central	Nervous Sy	/stem			636
Pneumonia							268
Bronchitis							261
Violent and Accid	lental Deat	ths					144
Associated with I	Prematurity	1					91
Senility and Ill-d	efined and	Unknown	Causes				69
				••		••	60
HH	Cancer Vascular Lesions Pneumonia Bronchitis Violent and Accid Associated with I Senility and Ill-d	Cancer Vascular Lesions affecting the Pneumonia Bronchitis Violent and Accidental Deat Associated with Prematurity	Cancer	Cancer	Cancer	Cancer Vascular Lesions affecting the Central Nervous System Pneumonia Bronchitis Violent and Accidental Deaths Associated with Prematurity Senility and Ill-defined and Unknown Causes	Cancer <td< td=""></td<>

Comparative Statistics for Counties and County Boroughs, 1957

TABLE 4

1	Ra	te per 1,00	Rate per 1,000 live births			
Area	Marriage	Birth	Death	Death rate from Tuber- culosis	Infant Mortality	Maternal Mortality
Northern IrelandBelfast County BoroughLondonderry County BoroughCounty AntrimCounty ArmaghCounty DownCounty FermanaghCounty LondonderryCounty Tyrone	6.7 8.3 8.3 6.2 6.2 5.8 5.7 5.7 5.7	$\begin{array}{c} 21.5 \\ 19.2 \\ 28.4 \\ 22.7 \\ 22.0 \\ 20.7 \\ 20.8 \\ 23.1 \\ 24.6 \end{array}$	$10.9 \\ 11.1 \\ 10.1 \\ 10.2 \\ 11.1 \\ 10.9 \\ 11.8 \\ 10.3 \\ 11.4$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.13\\ 0.16\\ 0.14\\ 0.10\\ 0.10\\ 0.12\\ 0.10\\ 0.06\\ 0.16\\ \end{array}$	29 32 26 23 34 23 33 33 31 32	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.10\\ 0.95\\\\ 1.96\\ 0.78\\ 0.97\\ 1.86\\ 1.19\\ 0.93\\ \end{array} $

Trend of mortality from certain principal causes of death from 1910

TABLE 5

V	Heart	Disease	Ca	ncer		ionary culosis		s, Influenza eumonia
Year	Number	Rate Per 1,000						
1910					825	2.1	1,538	3.9
1915		-	-		813	2.0	1,667	4.1
1920	-	-	-		762	1.8	1,566	3.8
1925		-			575	1.3	1,163	2.7
1930	852	2.0	466	1.12	436	1.0	839	2.0
1935	935	2.0	463	0.99	389	0.89	1,042	2.23
1940	1,387	3.1	576	1.29	412	0.93	1,001	2.25
1941	1,277	2.87	570	1.28	426	0.96	773	1.74
1942	995	2.24	633	1.42	369	0.83	564	1.27
1943	1,116	2.63	613	1.44	367	0.86	705	1.66
1944	1,098	2.54	620	1.44	354	0.82	544	1.26
1945	1,130	2.59	664	1.52	326	0.75	533	1.22
1946	1,302	2.92	682	1.53	343	0.77	692	1.55
1947	1,482	3.29	662	1.47	281	0.62	618	1.37
1948	1,281	2.81	696	1.53	269	0.59	438	0.96
1949	1,407	3.09	699	1.54	280	0.61	536	1.18
1950	1,500	3.33	717	1.59	225	0.5	565	1.26
1951	1,630	3.67	693	1.56	221	0.49	813	1.83
1952	1,416	3.18	757	1.7	151	0.34	483	1.0
1953	1,155	2.56	758	1.68	114	0.26	466	1.03
1954	1,348	3.0	777	1.7	84	0.18	482	1.07
1955	1,365	3.0	741	1.6	76	0.17	597	1.3
1956	1,297	2.9	840	1.89	74	0.16	471	1.06
1957	1,383	3.14	844	1.9	60	0.13	592	1.34

- Signifies information not available

		Birth	IS	Deat	hs	Natural
Year	Population	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Increase
1890	232,222	8,250	35.5	6,861	29.5	1,389
1895	295,000	9,772	33.1	7,168	24.3	2,604
1900	359,000	11,192	31.2	7,642	21.3	3,550
1905	360,000	11,395	31.8	7,178	20.0	4,217
1910	391,167	10,888	27.8	7,284	18.6	3,604
1915	403,000	10,196	25.3	7,220	17.9	2,976
1920	413,000	12,144	29.4	7,234	17.5	4,910
1925	438,000	10,234	23.4	6,131	14.0	4,103
1930	415,151	9,558	22.7	5,451	12.9	4,107
1935	415,151	8,848	21.3	6,238	15.0	2,610
1940	444,500	8,704	19.6	6,583	14.8	2,121
1941	444,500	8,383	18.9	6,641	14.9	1,742
1942	444,500	9,659	21.7	4,973	11.2	4,686
1943	425,000	10,713	25.2	5,511	13.0	5,202
1944	430,800	10,456	24.3	5,176	12.0	5,280
1945	435,900	9,853	22.6	5,069	11.6	4,784
1946	444,687	10,327	23.2	5,326	11.9	5,001
1947	450,000	10,505	23.3	5,289	11.7	5,216
1948	455,020	9,744	21.4	4,684	10.3	5,060
1949	454,340	9,185	20.2	5,226	11.5	3,959
1950	450,000	8,834	19.6	5,082	11.3	3,752
1951	444,222	8,789	19.8	5,433	12.2	3,356
1952	444,200	* 8,506	19.1	4,778	10.8	3,728
1953	450,800	8,527	18.9	4,653	10.3	3,874
1954	449,100	8,302	18.5	4,810	10.7	3,492
1955	453,900	8,100	17.8	4,752	10.5	3,348
1956	444,800	8,212	18.5	4,632	10.4	3,580
1957	440,100	8,459	19.2	4,899	11.1	3,560

Population, Births, Birth Rate per 1,000, Deaths, Death Rate per 1,000 and natural increase from 1890

TABLE 6

Deaths from Cancer by Sex and Site

FABLE 7

Detailed List Nos.	Sites				Males	Females
	Buccal Cavity and Phan	rvnx				
140						-
141	Lip				3	-
142	Salivary Gland				1	1
143-144	Salivary Gland Mouth				2	3
145-148	Pharynx				9	3
				-		
150	Digestive Organs and P	ernoneum			16	10
150	Oesophagus	2			80	53
151	Oesophagus Stomach Intestines	• •			40	55
152-153	Intestines				28	31
154	Rectum		••	••		
155-156	Biliary Passages and	Liver			7	14
157	Pancreas Peritoneum		••		20	13
158	Peritoneum				2	1
159	Other Digestive Orga	ans			1	-
	Deminstern Conten					
100	Respiratory System					0
160	Nose, Nasal Cavities	, etc			1	3
161	Larynx				6	3
162-163	Trachea, Bronchus a	nd Lungs			139	18
164	Mediastinum				1	1
165	Thoracic Organs	••	••		-	-
	Breast and Genito-Urin	ary Organs				
170						77
171-174		• • •			11 St. 11	24
175	Ovary, Fallopian tul		in amont			
176	Other Female Conits	l Organa	igament		_	24
177	Other Female Genita Prostate	u Organs		••		4
178		**	••	• •	28	-
	Testis				3	-
179	Other Male Genital (Organs			2	
180	Kidney				1	8
181	Bladder and Other U	Jrinary Organs			16	11
	Other and Unspecified S	Sites				3.3 -
190-191	Skin	a upur	New York	and a	5	5
192	EVP			and the second		1
193	Brain and other part	s of the Nervo	us System	••	9	
194	Thyroid Gland	of the rervo	us system	and the second	2	9
195	Thyroid Gland Other Endocrine Gla	nde		• :	4	4
196	Bone Connective Tissue		and the second		-	1
197	Connective Tierre				3	3
198-199	Other Sites		••		1	
200-202	other Sites				17	8
203-205	Neoplasms of Lymph	atic and Haem	atopoietic Tis	sues	6	7
			TOT	TAL	449	395

Deaths from certain communicable diseases from 1890

TABLE 8

-		
Influenza*	24 24 24 25 27 29 27 29 27 29 27 29 27 29 27 29 27 29 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	45.3
Whooping Cough	292 109 115 224 224 234 26 235 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11.5
Typhoid Fever	177 1884 128 128 138 138 11 128 138 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	1
Scarlet Fever	1488 1881 19000000000000000000000000000000	0.3
Puerperal Fever	6 8 6 8 8 7 1 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.1
Polio- myelitis	000 0 - 4 400 - 0 0 - 0 - 0	2.2
Measles	378 197 197 197 177 177 167 167 167 167 167 167 182 100 110 100 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	7.3
Diarrhoea	247 247 249 225 249 2240 2249 223 223 2249 2249 223 2249 2249 223 2249 2249 223 223 223 2249 223 223 2249 223 2249 227 227 229 227 229 227 229 227 229	39‡
Dysentery	-000000400-0-0	1.3
Diph- theria	00000-3048238823882388	1.7
Cerebro- Spinal Fever	0.00 40 0.00 00 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3.2
Year	1890 1895 1905 1905 1915 1915 1925 1935 1945 1945 1949 1951 1951 1953 1955 1955 1955 1955 195	Average Annual Deaths 1947-56

— Signifies information not available
 Not notifiable

t Under two years of age

Notifications of certain communicable diseases from 1900

TABLE 9

Contraction of the local distance		-				_		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Whooping Cough	11	11	11	337 701	603	821 666	1,566	834	2,131	773	1,460	190	119		1,106
Ty- phoid Fever 1,777	631 95	49 210	143 32	117	14	43 6	εοu	24	20	0 10	23	8.	4		13
Scarlet Fever 658	650 734	1,994	1,657	3,394	768	931	2,931	349	399	496	161	540	492		986
Puer- peral Pyrexia•	19	6 48	20 20	31 9	-	- 4	. 1	4	56	42	46	37	50		25
Polio- Myelitis	11		0 6	22	20	8	100	36	65	14	3+	6	141		37
Measles —		11	11	6,203 5,062	1,702	6,468 2,618	2,025	3.354	2,702	3,140	4,328	1,797	4,109		3,226
Diarrhoea —		11	11	11	-	11	775	560	489	513	689	412	410		554
Food Poison- ing	11	11	11	11	1	11	34	40	16	33.8	29	31	18		32
Erysipelas	352 257	185	54 109	155	76	108	98	39	49	93 43	40	31	27		62
Dysentery —	11	1.1	11	11	1	18	33	170	69	217	401	198	269		125
Diph- theria 407	234 238	300	423	1,201	213	115	107	10	. 3		0	0	0		39
Cerebro- Spinal Fever	11	88	5 24	19	39	24	25	34	44	88	26	20	14		29
Year 1900	1905	1915	1925	1935	1945	1947	1949	1951	1952	954	955	1956	1957	verage	Annual Notif- ications 1947-56

- Signifies information not available

· Figures up to 1951 for Puerperal Fever only

† Diagnosis of two of these cases was subsequently amended to Diphtheria and Acute Encephalitis

Food Poisoning notifiable only since 1949. NOTES:-

Diarrhoea (notified as Gastro-Enteritis of children under 2 years of age) notifiable only since 1949. io 1

Measles-notifiable only as the first case occurring in a household within a period of 2 months. · · · ·

Whooping Cough-notifiable only as the first case occurring in a household within a period of 3 months.

Notification of certain communicable diseases in 1957, by age periods and sexes.

TABLE 10

Total	4	269	492	1	14	141
		-				
Age unknown M F	1	Ĭ	Ĭ	-	-	1
Inn	1	5	6	1	1.	1
45 Years and upwards M F	1	18	1	1	1	2
45 ' a upv M	1	5	1	I	ľ	1
25 Years and under 45 Years M F	1	6	1	1.	T	2
25 Y au 45 Y M	1	1	I	Т	1	1
cars id er ears F	-	8	3	1	1	3
15 Years and under 25 Years M F	1	1	4	1	1	3
d d er ears sars	1	4	30	1	1	2
10 Years and under 15 Years M F	1	u.	26	1	-	3
Years and nder Years F	1	18	128	1	1	2
5 Y ar 10 Y M	1	28	96	1	I	Ш
Years and under Years F	1	26	72	1	5	38
2 Years and under 5 Years M H	1	43	83	I	2	30
I Year and under 2 Years	1	25	13	1	3	19
1 Year and under 2 Years M	1	39	14	1	67	17
ler ear F	F	12	1	1	1	67
Under I Year M F	1	19	1	1	1	4
	:	:	:		gitis	:
ASE					Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	
DISEASE	ever		ver	•	pinal	itis .
P	oid F	ntery	et Fe	Diphtheria	pro-S	Poliomyelitis .
	Typhoid Fever	Dysentery	Scarlet Fever	Diph	Cerel	Polio

WHOOPING COUGH-119 Cases notified.

MEASLES-4,109 Cases notified.

Diphtheria Immunisation

During the year 5,065 children completed a course of immunisation against Diphtheria; of these 2,937 were immunised by the Health Committee's Medical Officers at Clinics, schools, etc., and 2,128 by general practitioners. In addition, 3,546 children received reinforcing injections, 3,355 by Health Committee's Medical Officers and 191 by general practitioners.

TABLE 11

Age Grouping of Immunised Children

Mge attend of Year 194 1945 1955 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 1956 1957 19556 1957 1956 1956 </th <th>_</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>10.2.1</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	_	1	1	10.2.1		-	-	-	-	-			
Kgat end of Year1944194519461947194819461947194819491940195019531954195519561.1 Year693357729989541161471581473303571.11.3 292.4452.3 292.4531.6421.9822.1671.8091.7191.8851.9781.11.3 291.4741.5541.2 592.4531.6 141.9 232.1671.8091.7191.8851.9781.11.3 291.4741.5 41.5 292.4532.4532.4532.4532.4532.9208577911.11.3 291.4741.5 41.5 291.2 902.9 208933813933163153561.11.3 295147525147.2 33833813933162403153561.11.3 295147526045525332342241962462555561.11.1 953615633817626495265265265265265261.11.1 953615535306493565265265265265265261.11.1 91.1 91.1 91.1 91.1 91.1 91.1 91.1 11.11.1 91.1 9<	At end of 1957		Age Groups	11,725	0/ 0.0C =		Age Group	Age Group 5-9 years 26,473 =66.0%					
Nge at end be trand194419451946194719481949195019511952195319541955of Year trans69335772998954116147158147330169335772998916421,9822,1671,8091,7191,88511,5291,4741,5541,2902,4752,4531,6421,9822,1671,8091,7191,88511,5291,4741,5541,2991,2961,2918921,2109978859008571536147525175236333813293013151535144303525325366495266496635425576045528817626699127828449991802653881762659500441464395509509180232832832832832932439931618026538817626995266995266499121802328248236328246912783549509180335	1957	269	1,677	724	276	201	622	749	373	112	17	45	5,065
We at end of Year1944194519461947194819491950195119521953195407 Year693357729989541161471581476933577299895411661471581471,3291,4741,5541,2592,4532,4531,9922,1671,9091,7191,3291,4741,5541,2591,2361,2918921,2109378859201,3291,4741,5541,2591,2361,2918921,2109378859201,3291,4741,5541,2592,172,4531,210937885920636147525172,23639612520649526965810691664655881762669912782834965810691664655881762669912782834965810691664655881762669912782834965810692323239301171944398528192786783786237193210177262251170	1956	357	1,978	161	356	258	668	922	497	190	42	43	6,102
Kge at end of Year 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 ··· i 949 i 1944 1945 1946 1947 1953 1953 1953 1953 ··· i 69 33 57 72 999 890 54 116 147 1580 ··· 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,230 1,241 933 413 329 ··· 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,233 5,453 5,164 1,892 2,167 1,809 ··· 638 614 752 5,17 5,233 5,353 5,353 5,353 5,453 5,453 5,248 2,469 2,469 2,469 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40 2,40	1955	330	1,885	857	315	246	642	666	509	227	68	63	6,141
Kge at end 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 of Year 69 33 57 72 99 89 54 116 147 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 2,453 1,642 1,982 2,167 2,492 2,445 2,329 2,475 2,597 2,453 1,642 1,982 2,167 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,291 892 1,210 937 628 614 752 517 523 633 381 393 413 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 763 633 381 763 690 690 691 693 614 762 669 912 764 196 764 196 761 763 761 761 761 761 761 761 764	1954	147	1,719	920	301	198	522	834	528	262	73	101	5,605
Kge at end of Year19441945194619471948194919501951 0 of Year69335772998954116 \cdots 2,4922,4452,3292,4752,5972,4531,6421,982 \cdots 1,3291,4741,5541,2591,2361,2918921,210 \cdots 1,3291,474752517523633381393 \cdots 628614752517523633381393 \cdots 453356514430352382248224 \cdots 965810691664655881762669 \cdots 965810691664655881762669 \cdots 965810691664655881762669 \cdots 965810691664655881762669 \cdots 965810938263186237193 \cdots 1701821216191892194 \cdots 192963936595699 \cdots 25117076761193 \cdots <td< td=""><td>1953</td><td>158</td><td>1,809</td><td>885</td><td>329</td><td>240</td><td>526</td><td>782</td><td>398</td><td>177</td><td>45</td><td>92</td><td>5,441</td></td<>	1953	158	1,809	885	329	240	526	782	398	177	45	92	5,441
kge at end of Year194419451946194719491950of Year69335772998954 \cdots 69335772998954 \cdots 1,3291,4741,5541,2592,5972,4531,642 \cdots 1,3291,4741,5541,2591,2361,291892 \cdots 628614752517523633381 \cdots 653542557604562699612 \cdots 965810691664655881762 \cdots \cdots 96581069223324391 \cdots <td>1952</td> <td>147</td> <td>2,167</td> <td>937</td> <td>413</td> <td>196</td> <td>069</td> <td>- 912</td> <td>464</td> <td>210</td> <td>76</td> <td>128</td> <td>6,340</td>	1952	147	2,167	937	413	196	069	- 912	464	210	76	128	6,340
Nge at end of Year 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 of Year 69 33 57 72 99 89 69 33 57 72 99 89 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,291 1,291 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,559 1,239 1,291 628 614 752 5,17 5,23 833 653 514 1,559 1,259 1,291 1,291 653 614 752 833 833 833 833 453 358 514 430 352 831 633 965 810 691 664 565 881 699 965 810 653 863 764 565 881 802 678 664	1951	116	1,982	1,210	393	224	520	699	441	193	81	102	5,931
Nge at end of Year 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 of Year 69 33 57 72 99 2,492 2,445 2,329 2,475 2,597 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,236 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1,236 628 614 752 517 523 453 358 514 430 352 653 542 557 604 562 965 810 691 664 565 965 810 691 664 562 965 360 358 186 186 170 182 615 480 360 963 328 263 186 186 251 170 128 182 </td <td>1950</td> <td>54</td> <td>1,642</td> <td>892</td> <td>381</td> <td>248</td> <td>612</td> <td>762</td> <td>500</td> <td>237</td> <td>80</td> <td>76</td> <td>5,484</td>	1950	54	1,642	892	381	248	612	762	500	237	80	76	5,484
Nge at end of Year 1944 1945 1946 1947 of Year 69 33 57 72 69 33 57 72 2,492 2,445 2,329 2,475 2 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,259 1 628 614 752 517 6 653 358 514 430 6 653 358 514 430 6 653 810 691 664 6 965 810 691 664 6 965 810 693 263 1 664 6 802 678 328 263 121 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1949	68	2,453	1,291	633	382	669	881	595	221	16	279	7,614
Nge at end of Year 1944 1945 1946 of Year 69 33 57 69 33 57 1,329 1,474 1,554 1,329 1,474 1,554 628 614 752 628 614 752 663 358 514 965 810 691 965 810 615 965 810 615 965 810 615 965 810 615 965 810 615 170 182 251 170 182 251 170 182 274 267 233 8,418 7,751 7,762	1948	66	2,597	1,236	523	352	562	655	360	186	61	125	6,756
Nge at end of Year 1944 1945 69 33 2,492 2,445 2 2,492 2,445 1 1,329 1,474 1 1,329 1,474 1 628 614 1 653 358 358 965 810 1 965 810 965 810 965 810 965 810 170 251 170 267 267 267 267	1947	72	2,475	1,259	517	430	604	664	480	263	. 121	161	7,076
Nge at end of Year 1944 0f Year 69 1,329 2,492 1,329 1,329 663 663 965 965 965 965 965 965 231 263 265 251 251 274 8,418 AL 8,418	1946	57	2,329	1,554	752	514	557	169	615	328	182	233	7,762
Nge at end 2 ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ·· ··· ··· ···· ··· <td>1945</td> <td>33</td> <td>2,445</td> <td>1,474</td> <td>614</td> <td>358</td> <td>542</td> <td>810</td> <td>678</td> <td>360</td> <td>170</td> <td>267</td> <td>7,751</td>	1945	33	2,445	1,474	614	358	542	810	678	360	170	267	7,751
Age at end of Year 	1944		2,492	1,329	628	453	663	965	802	492	251	274	8,418
Age at o of Yea 0 · · · · 1 · · · 2 · · · 3 · · · 5 · · · 6 · · · 8 · · · 9 · · · 10 + · · TOTAL	pu	. :	:			••		:			*.	••	•••
0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 9 10 10 TOTA	ige at e		••		••	••	••	••	:		•••	••	T
	A	-0		2	3-	4-	5-	-9	7	8	-6	10+	TOT

WHOOPING COUGH IMMUNISATION

(Children Immunised with Combined Diphtheria/Pertussis Prophylactic or Simple Whooping Cough Prophylactic)

T.	A	BI	1	0	1	2

Age at end of Year	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	Total of age Group At end of Year
0—	68	99	131	310	338	258	258 (3.2%)
1—	527	1,023	1,446	1,729	1,838	1,596	1,934 (24.2%)
2—	123	354	687	719	676	642	2,790 (38.5%)
3+	77	131	233	372	471	353	2,889

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The year 1957 was characterised by three epidemics: measles during the first quarter of the year, poliomyelitis during the two middle quarters and influenza in the autumn.

Measles. Cases of this disease were first notified in large numbers from West Belfast, a densely populated area where most of our epidemics start. The infection took some five months to spread across the City—a somewhat slower rate of progress than usual. School attendance was greatly affected only in those areas where houses are reasonably well spaced and the size of family is on the average small. In overcrowded areas the children contract measles before school age.

4,109 households were notified as infected. Two deaths were registered, both children of school age, who were treated with antibiotics, but encephalitis developed.

Poliomyelitis. This epidemic proved to be the most extensive of recent years. 142 notifications were received but this is not an accurate estimate of the incidence of poliomyelitis. What clinical condition is notifiable as "acute anterior poliomyelitis" appears to be a matter of opinion which varies from doctor to doctor and from hospital to hospital.

A complete virological study of all cases and suspect cases was carried out at the Department of Microbiology, Queen's University. This revealed that 171 cases of type I poliomyelitis producing clinical symptoms occurred in Belfast. The age distribution of these cases was:—

Age	0—	5—	15+	Total
Paralytic Poliomyelitis	89	21	7	117
Non-Paralytic Poliomyelitis	26	21	7	54

There were two deaths, an infant under 1 year of age and a child of 4 years.

The two most notable features of the epidemic were the age distribution (90% of paralytic cases occurred in children under six years of age), and the unusual number of multiple cases in households. There were 9 instances of multiple cases and with one exception the youngest child was the paralysed one or the more severely paralysed.

Influenza. A new type (Asian) of this disease was reported from the Far East during the summer. Its importation into Belfast appeared to be accomplished by a group of young people who acquired the infection from their Australian cousins while both parties were attending a youth festival in Moscow during August. Some of these young people fell ill while returning home and some after arrival in Belfast.

The subsequent epidemic was most extensive among school children. Classes were reduced to one fifth of their normal numbers and two boarding schools had to be closed as all the children became ill. Institutions for old people were remarkably free from infecton. This selective age distribution was the reason for the small number of deaths which was 63. This compares with the 234 deaths caused by the A-prime virus (Liverpool strain) in 1951, in which year old people were largely affected.

Whooping Cough. Only 119 cases were notified, a record low incidence, yet one death occurred, an infant under 6 months of age.

Intestinal Infections. There were four sporadic cases of typhoid fever, all different phage types, involving a sailor, a nurse, a shipyard worker and a school-boy. At least two of these acquired their infection outside the city.

There were no cases of paratyphoid fever.

Food poisoning cases were few and sporadic in character. Dr. Newell of Queen's University sought, in various ways, to encourage general practitioners and hospital doctors to notify and investigate all cases of suspicious illness, yet only 10 sporadic cases of salmonella infection were found. These were 4 cases of S. heidelberg; 3 cases of S. typhimurium; 2 cases of S. dublin and 1 case of S. enteriditis.

It is now more than 12 years since any outbreak of food poisoning has occurred in Belfast. Due credit for this must be given to the food and drug inspectors who have sought to attain and maintain high standards of hygiene in food and catering establishments. It is regrettable and surprising that this fact has been used by learned counsel in Court as an argument in favour of a lowering of the standard of hygiene.

Bacillary dysentery (sonne type) remains endemic among children of pre-school age. It is mild in character; there were 269 notifications but no deaths.

IMMUNISATION

In spite of efforts to continue established routine immunisation procedures (smallpox vaccination, diphtheria and whooping cough immunisation) throughout the year the number of children vaccinated and immunised fell below the level of previous years. This was due to the poliomyelitis epidemic and the fear of post-inoculation paralysis: later in the year the influenza epidemic upset the school immunisation programme. Again numbers of infants with bilateral B.C.G. lesions and adenitis were not brought for other inoculations. It is relevant to note here that during the year no fatal cases of tuberculosis occurred under the age of 25 while an infant of less than 6 months died from whooping cough, even in a year of record low incidence of whooping cough. The competing claims of B.C.G. vaccination and whooping cough immunisation in early infancy are worth considering—an infant's life may be at stake.

Poliomyelitis immunisation for children up to 2 years of age was introduced in April and met with a poor response, mainly because of the doubt in parents' minds about the safety of imported vaccine. Some general practitioners advised parents against accepting the vaccine and it was considered that health visitors should not strongly advocate the vaccine in these circumstances. Even with this poor demand, supplies of vaccine never exceeded one third of requirements—this also discouraged health visitors who saw little purpose in stimulating a demand which could not be satisfied. By the end of the year 3,447 children had received a complete course of inoculations: of these 2,647 (77%) were under 5 years of age. At that time the number registered for immunisation was 13,200 of whom 8,294 (63%) were in the most susceptible (under 5 years) age group.

The issue of influenza vaccine (Asian type) by the Ministry of Health and Local Government for the use of general practitioners and local authority staff was an interesting venture. Unfortunately the epidemic arrived before the vaccine. Severe reactions (pyrexial and allergic) to the vaccine were common and discouraged its use.

W. J. McLEOD, M.D., D.P.H., D.P.A., Ph.C.,

Senior Medical Officer, Environmental Health Division.

SANITARY SERVICES DIVISION

This section of the Report and the following sections, which deal with Smoke Prevention, Port Health, Factories and Shops, Food and Drugs and Rodent and Insect Pests Control, illustrate the variety of functions undertaken by the Chief Sanitary Officer and his staff in connection with the environmental health services in the City. The shortage of sanitary officers is, of course, a national problem, but Belfast, deficient of over 20% of qualified officers, experiences greater difficulties than most authorities, although much has been done during the year to mitigate the effects of the shortage. Because of the urgency of maintaining progress in the Slum Clearance programme the Health Committee was reluctantly compelled to utilise Pupil Sanitary Officers, working under the supervision of inspectors, on this work. Another arrangement is that specialist Sanitary Officers engaged on Factories and Shops or Food Inspection deal with all aspects including sanitary complaints, thus avoiding the necessity of more than one inspector visiting the same premises.

During the latter part of 1956, the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Rent Restriction Law (Amendment) Act (N.I.) 1956, came into operation. This important Act imposed a considerable volume of work upon the Health Department in implementing measures dealing with slum clearance, improvement and conversion of houses, and, rent restriction. With this responsibility is created the opportunity of tackling the problem of the large number of old, dilapidated houses throughout the City. With full co-operation of the various Corporation Departments concerned with the administration of this Act, a comprehensive policy can be formulated to achieve a satisfactory solution of the City's long standing slum problem, within fifteen to twenty years.

The Department received many complaints of nuisances caused by itinerants. During the year 84 statutory notices were served on occupants for the abatement of public health nuisances in and adjoining shacks erected upon land in various parts of the City. 23 summonses were subsequently served for non-compliance with notices. It was necessary to issue 4 disobedience summonses for non-compliance with Magistrates' Orders to abate public health nuisances. The fines imposed amounted to f20 3s. 6d.

The arrangements whereby plans for new work submitted to the City Surveyor's Building Inspection Department are forwarded to the Health Department for comment on public health matters, continues to prove very useful and enables a check to be kept upon the work being carried out. During the year 346 plans were submitted for examination and comment.

During the year investigation was made of the practices of exposing for sale and the sale, in Pet Shops, of meat obtained from knackers' premises. The meat consisted of beef and horseflesh. The meat when exposed for sale was labelled in various ways, e.g., "cat and dog food; not for human consumption", or "not for human consumption." In one instance there was a large notice placed in the window "fresh meat for cats and dogs". These shops are specifically pet shops and do not stock any food for human consumption. The volume of this trade has reached considerable proportions and it was clear from interviews with the proprietors of the shops that shortage of supplies was the only limiting factor. In addition the investigation revealed that none of the persons selling this class of meat had any experience of what constitutes unsoundness. The traffic in this type of meat is potentially dangerous from the public health view-point for the following reasons: (a) it is a serious breach in the system of the inspection of meat coming into the City and the disposal of meat found to be unfit for human consumption. (b) there is no accurate knowledge of the source of supply or quality and soundness of the meat. (c) because of the manner in which the meat is labelled and the nature of the premises from which it is sold, the rights of inspection and seizure if unsound are difficult to enforce under existing legislation. (d) there is no guarantee that this meat will not be sold for human consumption. (e) meat could be sold which might be dangerous to persons handling it. (f) belief that the meat is sound might tempt some people to purchase meat cheaply for human consumption.

The above facts were reported to the Health Committee and representations were made to the Ministry of Health and Local Government (N.I.) to introduce legislation which would be adequate to control the sale of this class of meat.

The number of defects discovered by Sanitary Officers and referred to other Departments during the year, and not recorded elsewhere in the body of this Report was:—

Estates Superintendent for defects discovered in C	orporation	Dwelling	Houses	1,075
City Surveyor for various nuisances and defects				2,855
Belfast City and District Water Commissioners for o	lefects in v	vater fitti	igs.	944

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal

The system of sewerage and sewage disposal is under the control of the City Engineer and Surveyor. The drainage and sewerage of almost the whole of the City is arranged on the combined system. A few houses on the outskirts of the City, where there is no sewer, drain to cesspools. Work is progressing on the new High level Intercepting Sewer designed to improve the drainage of the north-western part of the City. The section now being constructed extends from the main Drainage Outfall Works to Mervue Street and the main sewer has now been laid as far as the Shore Road, while some two hundred yards of 7 ft. 6 ins. diameter sewer has been constructed in tunnel in the vicinity of the Grove. Design work is well forward for the Kinnegar Sewage Disposal Works which are designed to deal with the drainage of most of that part of the City lying to the east of Templemore Avenue, together with the Urban District of Holywood and parts of Castlereagh Rural District. This will also necessitate a new pumping station at Sydenham, the construction of a pumping main from Sydenham to Kinnegar and other works.

During the year the laying of the following new sewers has been completed—Sydenham Road, Castleview Road and Old Holywood Road/Quarry Road. Tenders have been invited for sewers from Limestone Road to Cliftonville Circus and from Glen Road to Arizona Street and Turf Lodge. Three new pumps are at present being installed in Greencastle Pumping Station and these will considerably enlarge the pumping capacity. Work is nearing completion on the Scheme to improve Corporation lands between Shore Road and the railway by constructing a concrete channel to replace the open ditch. The concreting of the pebble paved streets including the reconstruction of the sewers thereunder was completed at the end of March. In addition to the main schemes mentioned above, general maintenance including the cleansing of sewers has been carried out throughout the year.

Refuse Collection and Disposal

This work is carried out by the City Surveyor's Department by means of direct labour under the control of the Superintendent of Cleansing.

Over 156,000 dustbins are cleansed weekly, resulting in about 2,550 tons of house and trade refuse for disposal. This material is mainly disposed of by controlled tipping on sites geographically situated so as to equalise transport charges. A daily service is provided for certain premises such as hotels, restaurants, etc., but the standard of refuse collection for dwelling houses is a regular seven day service. Thus the housewife knows the day and approximate time each week when the Cleansing employees call: this, apart from public health considerations, also tends to expedite the work of refuse collection.

During the year tipping was completed on a site off the Holywood Road, owned by a large industrial concern. The whole site was then covered with a layer of cinders and finished on top with a further layer of soil. Grass has been sown and the ground divided into sports pitches, running track and bowling green. These playing fields will be available for the firm's employees during 1958. Prior to being filled this ground was swampy and a potential breeding place for mosquitoes. In 1957 a small bulldozer was purchased for use on tipping grounds. This machine was given a thorough trial on a large tipping ground on the Springfield Road and has been found to give better consolidation of tipped material with less wear and tear on vehicles and a reduction in manpower required.

During the year Sanitary Officers made 110 inspections of private and public tipping grounds within the City boundary. In addition 21 rat destruction campaigns were carried out by the Pests Control Section in order to exterminate rats at different tipping grounds under the control of the Corporation. During the year special attention was paid to the fly problem at the Corporation's tipping grounds. After consultation with the Cleansing Superintendent it was decided to use Gammexane as D.D.T. had been used for years, and there was the possibility that the fly might have acquired resistance to the latter. Control measures for flies are carried out by the Cleansing Section's workmen.

Water Supplies

The control of the public water supply is vested by Acts of Parliament in the Belfast City and District Water Commissioners.

Belfast's water storage was augmented by 1,700,000 gallons by the completion on 2nd October, 1957, of the new Ben Crom reservoir, which will feed the Silent Valley reservoir and increase the regular storage of water by about 60%. The Ben Crom reservoir, which is built above the Silent Valley reservoir, is created by a dam 700 feet long, 100 feet wide at the base section, and 125 feet high, which took about 3 years to build. It avoids the wastage which would normally take place through the Silent Valley overflow. This, added to the existing 3,000 million gallon storage capacity, will ensure that up to 30,000,000 gallons per day can be supplied to Belfast and District. The new reservoir which cost $\frac{1}{2}750,000$, is a further instance of the traditional policy of the Water Commissioners to keep supplies abreast of demand.

Routine bacteriological examinations of water supplied by the Water Commissioners continued throughout the year by the Counties Public Health Laboratories, London, and copies of the results were sent to the Medical Officer of Health for information. During the year 995 samples of water were taken from or adjacent to the different service reservoirs for examination. These consisted of 14 samples of water before treatment with chlorine, 469 samples of filtered and chlorinated water and 512 samples of chlorinated water. The results showed 1 containing Bact-coli (Type 1) and Coliform Organisms, and 14 containing Coliform Organisms. 11 Samples of untreated water showed Coliform Organisms and Bact-coli (Type I). Such a degree of impurity is comparatively unimportant in view of the subsequent treatment. The following is a summary of reports on the bacteriological examination of water samples taken from consumer's taps direct from distributing service mains throughout the City by Officials of the Water Commissioners:—

Samples examined during the year				645
Samples reported as highly satisfactory				615
Samples reported as showing Coliform Or	ganism	s		29
Samples reported as showing Bact-Coli (7	(ype I)	and	Coliform	
Organisms				1

From January to December 269 samples of water were taken by food inspectors from consumers' taps throughout the City and submitted to the Public Health Laboratory of the Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority for bacteriological examination. 252 of these samples were reported by the bacteriologist as highly satisfactory and the remaining 17 samples were unsatisfactory.

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples
1—3	16	1—3	8
4—10	1	4—10	(mar)
Greater than 10	The second second	Greater than 10	_

8 samples contained both Faecal and Non-Faecal Coli.

Domestic Water Supplies from Private Wells, Etc.

During the year two dwelling houses were connected to the Water Commissioners' Mains after representations had been made to the owner by the Medical Officer of Health who was concerned at the repeated unsatisfactory results of samples of the supply of water for domestic purposes, laid on to the dwellings from a hillside spring which was contaminated by animals. The Department continued investigations into all private supplies on the outskirts of the City where there were no public supply mains. When unsatisfactory results were reported by the Bacteriologist, householders were contacted and advised to treat the water before use. 119 samples of water were taken from private wells by Sanitary Officers and examined at the Public Health Laboratory. The results showed that 37 of the samples were highly satisfactory. The remaining 82 samples were returned as unsatisfactory because of the presence of coliform organisms.

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples
1—3	9	1—3	12
4—10	10	4—10	9
Greater than 10	63	Greater than 10	58

79 samples contained both Faecal and Non-Faecal coli.

Water Supplies from Artesian Wells

During the year 55 samples of water were obtained for bacteriological examination by Food Inspectors from privately owned artesian wells: the water from these wells is used in the manufacture of food. The Bacteriologist reported 48 of these samples as highly satisfactory and the remaining 7 samples as unsatisfactory due to the presence of coliform organisms. Where unsatisfactory results were obtained investigations were made by the Food Inspection staff with a view to eliminating the source of pollution.

Samples of Water from Mineral Water Manufacturers' Premises

During the year 105 samples of water were taken by Food Inspectors for bacteriological examination at the Public Health Laboratory. The results showed that 87 samples were highly satisfactory and 18 samples unsatisfactory due to the presence of coliform organisms, some of faecal origin. The number of samples reported as unsatisfactory shows a decrease in comparison with the figures for 1956. Credit is due to the vigilance of the Food Inspection staff in investigating causes of pollution and to the firms concerned for their ready co-operation.

The results of examination of the unsatisfactory samples are classified as follows:— **TABLE B** 3

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples
1—3	15	1—3	4
4—10	2	4—10	1
Greater than 10	ŀ	Greater than 10	

5 samples contained Faecal and Non-Faecal coli.

Public Swimming Baths

A Warm Baths Section at Templemore Avenue Baths has been completely renovated and a tender has been invited for painting. Sketch plans have been prepared for comprehensive renovation of Falls Road Baths. Tenders have also been accepted for two "Economic" boilers and an economiser and water filtration plant and storage calorifiers for these Baths and work should commence shortly on installation. The working drawings for the Grove Baths, including ancillary services, are well in hand and will be completed in the course of a few months.

452 inspections of the four baths were made by Sanitary Officers: where structural defects were discovered these were reported to the Baths Superintendent for attention. Swimming-bath water is exposed not only to faecal contamination but also to contamination with organisms from the skin and nasopharynx of the bathers. It is therefore recommended that a sample of swimming bath water should not contain any coliform organisms per 100 ml. 184 samples of baths water were taken during the year by the Senior Food Inspector for bacteriological examination at the Public Health Laboratory. 268 samples of baths water were examined at the baths by Sanitary Officers to ascertain the pH value of the water which should be approximately 7.8 and should not fall below 7.0, also the amount of free residual chlorine present. Of this number 11 were found to be unsatisfactory and action was taken to improve conditions.

Open-Air Swimming Pools

The Belfast Corporation recently acquired the lower part of the Waterworks at Antrim Road, for conversion into a public park, and during the season samples of water were taken from an open-air pool used by swimmers. All samples showed coliform organisms and faecal coli (Type I) in large numbers.

Investigation revealed that the main feed to the pond was from Carr's Glen river, which flows through garden allotments and that surface drainage from a Golf course and other lands, also entered the pond. As this pond consisted of a large expanse of water (estimated at 22 acres surface area) no effective treatment could be recommended. The matter was taken up by the Medical Officer of Health with the Town Clerk and the Director of Parks. In view of the unsatisfactory bacteriological results and in the interest of public health it was decided to withdraw the facilities for swimming. Extensive alterations and improvements were made at Victoria Park Swimming Pond, including the construction of retaining walls, the provision of a continuous foot-trough and concrete area surrounding the pond to prevent contamination of the water by bathers, and the renovation of filtration and chlorination plant.

Tenders have been accepted for water purification plant and a filter house at Falls Park Open-Air Swimming Pool and work is expected to commence soon.

29 samples of water were taken during the season by Sanitary Officers from Corporation owned open-air swimming pools for bacteriological examination. The Bacteriologist reported 19 samples as highly satisfactory and 10 samples as unsatisfactory because of the presence of coliform organisms, some of faecal origin.

The results of examination of the unsatisfactory samples are classified as follows:-

FTD A	100.00	-	
· · · ·	BI	- 14	
			100
	_	-	

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml)	Number of Samples
1—3	4	13	2 1 4
4—10	1	410	
Greater than 10	5	Greater than 10	

7 samples contained both Faecal and Non-Faecal coli.

25 samples of water were taken during the season from privately owned open-air swimming pools for bacteriological examination: of this number 19 were reported as highly satisfactory and 6 samples as unsatisfactory because of the presence of coliform organisms, some of faecal origin.

The results of examination of the unsatisfactory samples are classified as follows:— TABLE B 5

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples
1—3	5	1—3	1
4—10	1	4—10	2
Greater than 10		Greater than 10	-

3 samples contained both Faecal and Non-Faecal coli.

During the season the Sanitary Officers made 72 visits to and took 17 samples of the water of these pools to ascertain the amount of chlorine present so as to ensure a safe margin for bathers. Extensive investigations were made and action taken in relation to those samples reported by the Bacteriologist as unsatisfactory.

Housing

During the year the Housing (Clearance and Re-Development) Committee was constituted by the Belfast Corporation to deal with the City's slum clearance scheme. This Committee also took over the responsibility for building about 2,000 houses planned for various estates.

The number of applicants registered for houses with the Belfast Corporation at 31st December, 1957, was 7,291. It would be impossible for the Corporation to estimate when all these applicants will be accommodated, as suitable undeveloped land within the City boundary is scarce. The Corporation has three major sites on hand—Annadale Embankment, Turf Lodge (Springfield Road) and Victoria Barracks (Clifton Street) which between them might yield sites for about 1,300 dwellings. The Corporation is already building houses outside the City boundary at Knocknagoney (Holywood Road) and has been in consultation with other local authorities about an aerial survey for more building land outside the City.

25 units of housing accommodation were provided by the Belfast Corporation at Sydenham Avenue and Alliance Avenue, for old people who otherwise would have to spend the evening of their lives without any real privacy or home comfort, and for those who lived in large houses which were suitable for family life, but now could only be a burden to a sole occupant. Under the scheme 183 old persons are registered with the Corporation, who plan to provide 29 units at Clara Park and Annadale Embankment.

The total number of permanent dwelling houses completed and occupied within the City boundary during the year was 745. In addition, 94 self-contained flats were provided. 225 dwelling houses and 84 flats were provided by the local authority and 520 dwelling houses and 10 flats were provided by private enterprise. Table B. 6 shows the sites with the number of dwelling houses erected by the local authority and table B. 7 shows the number of dwelling houses erected by private enterprise during the year in the four Divisions of the City.

TABLE B 6

	Si	te		Dwelling Houses	Flats
Andersonstown P	ark			 74	<u></u> /
Bromley Street				 10	
Clara Park				 107	27
Mountcollyer Stre	et .			 the set of the set of the	15
New Barnsley				 12	24
Stratheden Street				 22	
Marsden Gardens			• •	 ing the second second	18
Totals				 225	84

TABLE B 7

		Divisio	n		Dwelling Houses	Flats
North				 	167	4
South				 	60	3
East				 	221	3
West		••		 	72	
Tot	als			 	520	10

At 31st December, 1957, the total number of dwelling houses provided and owned by the Belfast Corporation since the commencement of Local Authority Housing Schemes was 9,959 comprising:

Permanent houses built and purchased prio	r to 1	939		 	 	 2,437
Permanent houses built under Belfast Impr	roveme	ent Or	der 1910	 	 	 250
Permanent houses built from 1946 to 1957				 	 	 5,162
Permanent Flats built from 1946 to 1957				 	 	 1,111
Temporary (Prefabricated) bungalows				 ·	 	 999

Tenement Houses

Section 100 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and Section 20 of the Housing (Ireland) Act, 1919, provide that the operation of the By-laws made on 3rd January, 1955 (with respect to houses within the City which are occupied by workers and let in lodgings) be limited to houses let in lodgings and occupied by more than one family. The Department is aware of 150 houses which are so occupied, i.e., with two or more lodger families, in addition to the tenant family: the actual number is possibly greater.

The By-laws are concerned with natural and artificial lighting, ventilation, water supply, overcrowding, cleanliness, drainage and sanitary arrangements, facilities for the storage, preparation and cooking of food.

Inspections during the year .	 		 	571
Sanitary Defects discovered			 	61
Statutory notices served on owne		ers	 	24
	 		 	187
Summonses issued for non compl	with By	-laws	 	132
Summonses issued for continuing			 	36
Number of houses registered at 3		, 1957	 	150

Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts (Northern Ireland) 1920 to 1956

36
2
68
5
79
25
27
70
81
80

Housing Acts (Northern Ireland) 1890 to 1956

In accordance with the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Rent Restriction Law (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 1956, Belfast has two years in which to submit its slum clearance proposals to the Ministry of Health and Local Government. This, of course, does not mean that the Corporation will be immediately in a position to undertake its programme which will ultimately involve about 14,000 unfit houses. Slum clearance is a long-term policy. Two or three years will elapse before slum clearance proper can commence. Each area requires to be confirmed for clearance, maps prepared, objections invited, public enquiries held if necessary and all the requisite steps taken to acquire the land. Even then the clearance programme will depend on the availability of new houses to which the slum dwellers can be transferred. This will be a major problem. The Corporation is continuing to build houses in the face of the ever-increasing difficulty of limitation of suitable building land. It had 7,291 families on its housing register at 31st December, 1957.

It seems certain that, if all the unfit houses are to be demolished, additional sites would have to be found for at least 7,000 houses. Even then, this figure does not allow for any decision the Corporation might take to zone a particular area for industrial purposes. The shortage of building sites is of course, a major problem. There are other problems—the proportion of new houses to be allocated to slum families, the future of shops, places of worship, etc., and the "problem" families. While much progress has been made in the preliminary survey for the City as a whole, shortage of Sanitary Officers has presented difficulties. The survey began in the central areas and will eventually spread outwards to the City boundary in the North, South, East and West Divisions. 38,819 inspections were made in the twelve months ended 31st December, 1957, under the Housing Acts (Northern Ireland) 1956.

During the year 19 individual dwelling houses were reported to the Health Committee by the Medical Officer of Health as being unfit for human habitation and not capable, at a reasonable expense, of being rendered so fit. The Health Committee made Demolition Orders or accepted undertakings in accordance with section 29 of the Planning and Housing Act (Northern Ireland) 1931.

In addition 13 Corporation owned dwelling houses were demolished because they were considered to be unfit for human habitation. All the families were re-housed in new dwellings.

Discretionary Points System for Allocation of Housing Accommodation on Medical Grounds

During the year 199 applications were dealt with. Medical evidence and correspondence from hospitals stressed the hardship and detrimental effect of substandard, damp and overcrowded conditions upon the health of the persons concerned.

Each case was investigated by a Sanitary Officer for consideration by the Medical Officer of Health whose assessment of the circumstances was forwarded to the Estates Superintendent.

Dwelling hou	ses inspe	cted for ov	ver-crowd	ling or i	nsanitary	condition	IS	199
Rooms in dw	elling hor	uses inspec	ted (und	er the p	oints syst	em)		798
Families occu	pying th	e dwelling	houses					395
Adults						S		926
Children								498
Houses found	to be ov	ver-crowde	d					97
Houses found	l to be in	an insani	tary cond	lition				48
Houses were	no recom	mendation	ns were n	nade				54

Planning (General Interim Development) Order (Northern Ireland) 1944

35 applications were received from the City Surveyor's Town Planning Section for proposed conversion of dwelling houses into shops, offices, boot-repairing, garage, licensed premises, etc. Sanitary Officers visited the dwellings and prepared reports. No objections were offered by the Medical Officer of Health in 11 cases. 16 applications were not recommended owing to the acute shortage of dwelling accommodation in the City. 8 applications referred to premises where the proposed business was liable to create a public health nuisance.

Improvement and Conversion Grants for Older Houses

On 1st April, 1957, Part 2 of the Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Rent Restriction Law (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 1956 came into operation. The local authority may assist a private owner to modernise his house by making a grant for improvement or conversion. The local authority must, however, be satisfied that the dwellings as improved or converted will provide satisfactory housing accommodation for a period of not less than 30 years (save in special circumstances),

To obtain a grant the Authority must be satisfied that when the proposed work has been done the dwelling will:—

- be in a good state of general repair and have walls and floors free from, and roofs imprevious to dampness
- 2. have adequate natural lighting and ventilation;
- 3. have an adequate supply of wholesome drinking water readily available;
- 4. be provided with a suitable hot water circulating system;
- 5. have a bathroom fitted with a bath and washhand basin. A hot press and a water closet must also be provided and may be located in the bathroom. The size of the compartment or compartments must be sufficient to afford adequate space for access to and use of the fittings therein. The compartment containing the watercloset must not communicate directly with a living room, bedroom or kitchen or the scullery accommodation;
- 6. be provided with a suitable sink and draining board, in the kitchen or scullery accommodation;
- have a drainage system suitable for the disposal of waste water and rain water and, where a water closet is installed, of soil therefrom;
- 8. be provided, where gas or electricity services are available, with sufficient points for the adequate lighting of each room, compartment or passage;
- 9. have suitable arrangements to enable the installation of gas, electric or solid fuel cooker;
- be provided with a fireplace or some other fixed means of heating in the principal living room and in at least one of the principal bedrooms;

- 11. be provided with larder accommodation within the house, having a minimum floor space of 4 square feet and a minimum height of 6 feet 6 inches with adequate shelving and effective permanent ventilation directly to the outside air;
- 12. have reasonable provision for the storage of fuel.

Applications for grants are dealt with by the City Surveyor and in each case he seeks the views of the Health Department as to suitability of the premises for improvement, prior to the application being considered by the Housing (Clearance and Re-Development) Committee. 277 cases were referred to the Health Department since 1st April, 1957.

Public Health Nuisances discovered and complained of in dwelling houses, etc., during 1957

TABLE B 8

		Total			
Nature of Nuisance	North	South	East	West	Total
Drains, traps, etc., foul or defective	988 711 150	533 850 112	563 950 113	1,217 1,025 160	3,301 3,536 535
want ofAshbins defective, or want ofRoofs defectiveSpouting defective, or want ofDamp statePlaster of walls or ceilings defectiveDomestic water supply: want of, or unsuitableLighting or ventilation insufficient, or want ofSchools overcrowdedDwelling houses overcrowded	$924 \\ 193 \\ 1.988 \\ 1.554 \\ 3.087 \\ 830 \\ 21 \\ 58 \\ 5 \\ 17$	$948 \\ 138 \\ 2,245 \\ 1,361 \\ 3,070 \\ 1,108 \\ 9 \\ 59 \\ 2 \\ 5$	$962 \\ 141 \\ 2,384 \\ 1,456 \\ 3,238 \\ 941 \\ 14 \\ 43 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 15$	$1,377 \\ 289 \\ 3,248 \\ 1,959 \\ 4,739 \\ 1,177 \\ 21 \\ 180 \\ 3 \\ 12$	$\begin{array}{r} 4,211\\ 761\\ 9,865\\ 6,330\\ 14,134\\ 4,056\\ 65\\ 340\\ 13\\ 49\end{array}$
Accumulation of manure or offensive matter; offensive smells; premises or passages dirty	229 3 3 1,680	294 4 3 1,739	142 2 1 2,584 GRAND	514 1 2 2,258	1,179 10 9 8,261 56,655

Public Health Nuisances Abated in Dwelling Houses During 1957

TABLE B9

Abatement			Divisions							
	-	North	South	East	West	Total				
House drains cleansed			573	468	515	662	2,218			
House drains repaired			71	109	54	72	306			
Houses had tiling, paving, flooring, etc.	., repaired		581	776	836	838	3,031			
Houses had water closets cleansed or r	epaired		827	771	710	1.047	3,355			
Number of ashbins provided			130	101	68	152	451			
Houses provided with new sinks			16	12	10	14	52			
Houses had roots repaired			1,899	2,202	2,257	2,965	9,323			
Houses had spouting repaired			1,263	1,324	1,443	1,814	5,844			
Passages cleansed			2	3	1,110	2	12			
Houses cleansed			3	4	5	7	19			
Houses had minor repairs effected			1,946	2,151	1,907	2,496	8,500			
Miscellaneous nuisances			46	131	71	74	322			
				Conservation of the	THE R OF	TOTAL	33,433			
Length in feet of drain pipes laid		100	498	739	51	493	1,781			
Gully and disconnecting traps provide	d		15	15	4	6	40			

Summary for 1957 in Connection with Dwelling Houses

Complaints received and discovered			 	56,655
Inspections made			 	99,417
Statutory notices issued			 	22,688
Sanitary Improvements carried out			 	33,433
Summonses issued for non-compliance v	with	notices	 	2,265
Court Orders obtained for the abatemer	it of	nuisances	 	287
Summonses for disobedience of Magistra Disobedience convictions	ates	Orders	 	78
			 	78
Amount of Fines imposed by the Court	S		 £282	:12:6

By-Laws made under Section 23 of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890, (Relating to keeping water closets supplied with sufficient water for flushing).

Inspections during the year				 	1,218
Notices issued under the By-laws				 	609
Summonses issued for non-compliance	with	notices	s	 	81
Summonses for continuing offences				 	

Keeping of Animals

Circular letters were sent to occupiers of all piggeries and stabling yards directing attention to the necessity for effective action to exterminate flies. In conjunction with mosquito control, action against the common house-fly commenced with the treating of the manure pits and surrounding areas with water solution of insecticide.

Stabling Yards

Stabling yards within the City were systematically inspected by Sanitary Officers during the year, attention being paid to the frequency of removal of manure. General sanitation was enforced in accordance with the Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946.

Stabling yards on register	 	 	 180
Inspections during the year	 	 	 338

Piggeries

These premises were regularly supervised throughout the year. Dealings with owners of piggeries were satisfactory and there were no cases requiring legal proceedings. Two piggeries were demolished to make way for a new road and one piggery was demolished as the site had been acquired for extension of a church. The By-laws extending the prescribed distance between piggeries and houses, etc., as described in the Annual Report for 1956, were still not confirmed by the Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland) at 31st December, 1957.

P

Piggeries on Register as at 31st December, 1957 76	North Division	South Division	East Division	Wes	t Division		Total
	394	839	1,131		744		3,108
Inspection of piggeries during the year							and the second se
	Inspection of piggeries during the year Piggeries registered during the year				••	•••	337

iggeries remo	veu nom n	gister uur	ing the	year		 	~
remises where	e pigs were	kept as at	31st D	ecember,	1957	 	63

Burial Grounds

Under the Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, inspection of burial grounds were made by Sanitary Officers for the protecton of the public health and the maintenance of public decency.

Number of Burial grounds in City	 	 	10
Number of inspections during the year	 	 	39

Permission was sought to exhume the remains of an adult buried in a grave in the City Cemetery, Belfast, for re-interment in Glendermott Cemetery, Londonderry. The Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland) was advised by the Medical Officer of Health to refuse the request on public health grounds and because subsequent interments had taken place in the same grave. During the year steps were taken to transfer the ownership of Shankill Graveyard from the Church Authorities to the Corporation, with the intention of laying it out as a garden of rest. Information was sought of persons who possess the interment rights in the graveyard so that their consent might be obtained to the scheme. A tender has been accepted for gas cremators for the new Crematorium at the Corporation's Cemetery, Crossnacreevy, and the working drawings for the building are now nearing completion.

Cinemas and Theatres

Inspection of cinemas and theatres was continued throughout the year. These visits were to ensure the satisfactory cleansing and maintenance of premises, including sanitary conveniences. 101 special inspections were made during evening performances to check the efficiency of ventilation and heating systems by tests using the Kata Thermometer and a Hygrometer. 177 tests were carried out, and the number of readings recorded in these tests was 885. In 14 cinemas and 1 theatre the readings recorded air conditions below minimum standards necessary to protect public health and the comfort of the patrons. Notices were served on the management of the buildings concerned after an inspection had been made of the ventilating system by a senior Sanitary Officer. In 9 instances alterations or adjustments were made and subsequent tests showed improvements.

Extensive alterations were carried out in one cinema; at the same time additional urinal and water closet accommodation was provided for males and watercloset accommodation for females in both stalls and balcony.

Number of Cinemas and Theatres in City	 45
Inspections by Sanitary Officers (including evening inspections)	 362
Number of Sanitary defects discovered	 • 41

Dance Halls

There are 69 premises licensed in the City for public dancing, singing, music, boxing and other forms of public entertainment under Section 31 of the Local Government Act (Northern Ireland) 1934. In addition there are approximately 170 premises where entertainment is carried on. Admission to the latter is by membership card. During the year 84 evening inspections were made and 65 air tests carried out during public use. The tests showed unsatisfactory conditions in 10 instances and notices were subsequently served on the owners requiring improvement of the ventilating systems.

Number of inspections (including evening inspections) 152 Number of defects discovered during the year 49

The following is a summary of defective conditions found in licensed and private dance halls inspected by Sanitary Officers of the Factories and Shops Section.

TABLE B 11

Nature of Def	ects			Instances	Notices served	Remedied	Outstanding
Insufficient ventilation Dirty or defective conditions Other damp or defective conditions	•• •• ••	···	··· ··	13 2 3	3 2 2	12 2 3	1
Sanitary conveniences: Not provided with proper interveni Not provided for each sex Not properly screened Not properly lighted Not properly ventilated In a dirty state In a defective condition Insufficient urinal accommodation Other defects		::	aces 	2 2 2 2 12 3 2 1 3 2 1 3	1 2 1 1 11 1 1 1 2	3 2 3 2 9 2 4 2 2	
TOTAL	••			47	28	46*	13

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from 1956.

Public Sanitary Conveniences

An old type iron structure was removed from Hamilton's Court.

The City Surveyor reported to the Improvement Committee the lack of suitable public lavatories throughout the City, especially at the Kings' Hall area and on Shankill, Falls and Donegall Roads. Preliminary plans have since been prepared and negotiations are proceeding for the acquisition of sites for public conveniences at Donegall Road and Shore Road. The Medical Officer of Health submitted a report to the Health Committee on the lack of sanitary arrangements at carnivals, etc., which are held in the City from time to time and which are attended by a large number of people. The Committee requested the Town Solicitor to submit a report on the legal aspect of the matter. There are 130 public sanitary conveniences throughout the City (including those in Public Parks and Playgrounds): 85 are provided for males and 45 for females.

Inspections by Sanitary Officers during the year 404

Drain Tests

From January to December 477 drain tests were carried out by District Sanitary Officers, Pest Control Officer and Factories and Shops Officers. 243 tests were made as a result of complaints of the ingress of rats into buildings. 299 drains showed defects by smoke machine test: of this number 121 had been tested by reason of complaint of rats and the remaining 178 because of complaints of offensive odours and other causes. A Statutory Netice under the Public Health (Ireland) Acts was served on the owner in each case where defects were discovered and repairs were subsequently carried out. New drains laid in place of those found to be defective were tested by the water test.

House drains completely re-laid				 101
House drains repaired				 306
Drain Pipes, Bends, traps, gullies, et	c., used in	repair of	drains	 1,821

Provision of Ashbins

Notices served under Section 44, Belfa	ast Corpo	oration Ac	t, 1930	 176
Summonses issued for non-compliance	with no	tices		 5
Ashbins provided during the year				 451

	Marine Stores							
Inspections during the year						203		
Number of defects discovered						56		
Number of Notices served						34		
Number of defects remedied						52		

The periodical treatment of all rag stores to eradicate vermin continued throughout the year. The Pest Officers carried out 246 treatments and the cost was charged to the respective proprietors.

Complaints were received during the year from the Port Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, concerning flea infestations arising from cargoes of bales of waste rags consigned from Belfast and special treatment was given to all rag stores.

The Department has been carrying out treatment to eradicate vermin in rag stores and premises every four weeks since 1953. The treatment could, of course, only be superficial owing to the large amounts of rags stored in the premises. Nevertheless the efforts of the Department's staff were commended by the owners, who have noticed a marked diminution of infestation since the scheme commenced. Some of the firms ship rags weekly: other firms ship irregularly, depending upon the volume of business done in a particular period. This makes the problem of regular treatment more difficult. Letters were sent to local firms informing them of the complaints received and suggestions made that the Department would undertake the treatment of all bales of rags before shipment. The firms readily agreed to this. The defects shown in Table B 12 refer to contravention under the By-laws only. Other matters relating to the welfare of workers are dealt with under the Factories Acts (Northern Ireland), 1938 and 1949, and the Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946, and are not included in the table.

TABLE B 12

Nature of Defect	Instances	Notices Served	Remedied	Outstanding
Walls in rooms not rendered vermin proof Rooms not enclosed or provided with a proper roof or ceiling Rooms not properly lighted Rooms not properly ventilated Rooms not properly ventilated Rooms not provided with suitable floor Materials stored so as to obstruct lighting or ventilation Dustbins not provided or trade refuse not removed weekly Premises not kept in a clean state Premises, apparatus, utensils not kept in a state of repair Yards, loading bays, etc., not properly surfaced Other defects	3 2 3 4 3 3 7 8 2 1 10	3 1 2 3 2 2 5 6 2 1 7	5 5 2 4 4 2 3 7 7 4 2 7	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \\ -2 \\ 1 \\ \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ \end{array} $
TOTAL	46	34	52*	13

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from previous year.

Offensive Trades

The following trades prescribed as offensive trades under the Public Health (Ireland) Acts, 1878 to 1946, were carried on at 17 registered premises within the City:—six hide and skin merchants, three fat melters, two bone boilers, three gut scrapers and three tripe cleaners and boilers.

It was not found necessary to take any formal action under the By-laws during the year in respect of the manner in which these trades were carried on.

Number of inspections during the year 76

Primary and Secondary School Buildings

The New Model Secondary School for Boys, Ballygomartin Boys', Orangefield Boys', and Everton Mixed Secondary Schools and three new primary schools were opened during the year. Wheatfield Infants, Ulidia and Greenwood will be completed for occupation at the beginning of the school year. The Education Architect's report details work commenced during the year and the projects in plan but not yet started. Together, these represent a very substantial part of the work required to complete the Development Scheme for Primary and Secondary Education for County Schools and in another two years' time the full commitments of the Scheme should be completed or be in the building stage. Circumstances have delayed progress in the case of two schools, Clara Park Primary and Orangefield Girls Secondary Intermediate, but it is hoped that work will proceed at an early date.

A nursery class for 25 children was opened in Ballygoland School and by arrangement with the Welfare Committee a nursery school was started at Brefne Children's Home, Somerton Road. To meet an increase in school population in the Upper Springfield Road area, caused by the development of the New Barnsley housing estate, Luther Hall, Whiterock Road, was rented as additional accommodation for Ballymurphy Primary School. A permanent solution will be achieved by the erection of a primary school at Springhill, which will be completed in 1958. The Ministry of Education has given approval for the erection of a new Primary School at Salisbury Avenue to accommodate 560 children, replacing Skegoniel School building.

Sanitary Officers regularly inspect school buildings, classrooms, cloakrooms, lighting, ventilation, cleanliness of rooms, heating, and lavatories, as well as the availability of drinking water and the nature of washing facilities. When defects are discovered intimation notices are sent to the Director of Education in respect of provided or transferred schools and to the managers in the case of voluntary schools. In 6 instances it was necessary to issue Statutory notices under the Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946, for failure to cleanse the premises and to provide sufficient and suitable sanitary and washing facilities.

Nursery Primary Schools		 		 	7
Nursery Voluntary Schools		 	12		1
County Primary Schools	 				81
Voluntary Primary Schools					3

Voluntary Primary Schools	under	Lay M	Ianage	ment		14		1
Voluntary Primary Schools	under	Roma	an Cath	olic M	anagen	nent		63
Special County Schools								6
Special Voluntary Schools								2
County Secondary Schools								14
Voluntary Secondary School	ls							18
Premises rented for addition	nal tea	ching	space f	or Cou	ntv Pri	imary S	Schools	13
Premises rented for addition	al teac	hing s	pace for	r Count	tv Seco	ndary	Schools	1
Inspections by Sanitary Off	icers d	uring	the yea	ır				278
Defects notified by School]				·				9
Defects discovered by Sanit	ary Of	ficers						28
Intimations concerning defe				r of Ed				18
Intimations concerning defe							ols	25
Sanitary improvements effe								23

Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, 1876 to 1893

Number of rivers in City				 	 22
Inspections by Sanitary Officers d	uring	the yea	ar	 	 284
Nuisances discovered and abated				 	 53

Blackstaff River. The contract drawings for the Improvement Scheme have been prepared and have been approved by the Ministry of Health and Local Government. The specification has also been completed and the Bills of Quantities are now being prepared.

The Health Committee further considered complaints of pollution of some reaches of the river, caused by the discharge of inadequately treated effluent from the sewage disposal works of the Belfast Rural District Council at Andersonstown and again drew the attention of the Ministry of Health and Local Government and the Belfast Rural District Council to the Committee's concern at the state of the effluent discharged from the sewage disposal works and insisted that improvements be made as quickly as possible. The Engineer to the District Council subsequently informed the Health Committee that tenders for mechanical equipment for the extension of the sewage works had been submitted to the Ministry of Health and Local Government and that as soon as contractors were chosen, work will proceed on the detailed drawings.

Complaints were received concerning offensive smells in the engine and boiler houses of a large manufacturing concern who draw their boiler feed water from a dam fed by the river. After investigation the firm was informed that there was a heavy deposit of mud and dirt in the dam and that it was in urgent need of cleansing in order to abate the nuisance. During a dry spell of weather in May portion of a stream at Stockman's Lane became silted up giving off an offensive smell. A strong disinfectant was applied to the stream and surrounding ground by the Pests Control Section.

Loop River. An overflow from the Castlereagh Rural District Council sewer at Graham Gardens was discovered to be discharging crude sewage directly into the river. The fault was caused by a blocked sewer which was cleansed on representation to the City Surveyor. Waste matter from a factory situated in the Rural District was found to be discharging into a tributary of the river, thereby causing an offensive smell and discolouration of the water. The complaint was referred to the City Surveyor who subsequently reported that the complaint had been taken up with the Rural District Council's Engineer.

Farset River. Complaints were received from the Belfast and District Trades Union Council of the dirty and unsightly state of the river bed. Efforts were made to trace the owners of the adjoining lands who are responsible for the cleansing of the river, with a view to serving notices requiring them to clean their respective portions, but considerable difficulty was experienced in this.

Connswater River. Complaints were received of an offensive smell and deposits of solid matter on both banks of the river. Investigation by the Sanitary Officer revealed that the discharge causing the nuisance was from the Corporation's Pumping Station, Sydenham, which was undergoing repairs.

The two samples of water taken from the Blackstaff River at the outfall from the sewage disposal Works at Andersonstown, and submitted to the Public Analyst, showed high figures for both oxygen loss and suspended solids. The results showed that they contained much unpurified sewage. During the year samples of water were taken from the following rivers for bacterological examination:—Blackstaff 12, Connswater 11, Clowney 8, Carr's Glen 10, Downview 3, Deerpark 3, Falls 4, Farset 5, Forth 9, Glenwood 14, Greencastle 6, Knock 12, Lagan 9, Loop 12, Parkmount 6, Pound Burn 3, Seaview 3.

The samples were returned by the Public Health Laboratory as showing from 35 to 180 + coliform organisms present for 100 ml.; from 13 to 180 + faecal coli present per 100 ml. and from 0 to 100,000 cl. Welchii present per 100ml., indicating that the rivers and streams are subject to pollution.

Barbers and Hairdressers

Routine inspections of these premises were carried out during the year by Sanitary Officers in order to ascertain that the premises were registered, and that the By-laws made under the Hairdressers Act (Northern Ireland) 1939 were being complied with.

Whilst it was not necessary to institute proceedings for any offences under the By-laws, 17 hairdressers were cautioned for failure to comply with requirements. These were found to be satisfied on subsequent visits.

Inspections of registered premises dur	ing the y	ear		• •	532
Registered at 1st January, 1957					413
Registered during the year				• •	15
Deleted during the year	• • •	••	••	••	425
Registered at 31st December, 1957		••		•••	425

Common Lodging Houses

There are five registered common lodging-houses in the City, providing accommodation for 766 males. No lodging-houses were closed during the year and no new houses registered. The Health Committee is responsible for ensuring the provision and maintenance of sanitary accommodation and the abatement of public health nuisances. Where breaches were discovered statutory notices were served upon occupiers and remedial measures carried out.

Inspections by Sanitary Officers during the year 27

Smoke Prevention

Laws to control smoke have existed in Britain for seven hundred years, and in 1273 the use of coal was forbidden in London as being prejudical to health. It was not however, until the nineteenth century, with the inception of the industrial revolution and the rapid growth of population, that air pollution became a matter for national concern. During the past hundred years a number of Acts of Parliament have been passed in Great Britain in an effort to stop various forms of pollution. The latest of these, The Clean Air Act, 1956, has in part come into operation and gives local authorities greater power to combat this menace, and for the first time gives control over domestic fires.

The Belfast Health Committee is still handicapped by having to enforce legislation 80 years old which controls black smoke only. We still await suitable legislation which will accord with modern combustion practice and prohibit the emission of any smoke denser than the faint colour which is the symbol of nearly perfect combustion and maximum utilisation of heat content of the fuel. At present there is no legislation in Belfast to prohibit the emission of soot, ash or grit, and it is only by interview and advice that a nuisance of this kind can be tackled. The establishment of Air Pollution Advisory Councils in all countries and legal enforcement of measures to prevent air pollution were recommended by an expert committee on air pollution of the World Health Organisation at a recent meeting in Geneva. The Committee stated that much of the air pollution that now imperils the health and well being of peoples throughout the world could be prevented without undue cost and sometimes even at a financial saving.

Air pollution takes many forms—smoke, grit, dust, oxides of sulphur, fumes and other gases. Its sources are numerous—domestic and industrial chimneys, ships and railway locomotives, internal combustion engines, chemical and industrial processes. The ill-effects include detriment to health, corrosion of metals and damage to building materials; cleaning, painting and repair costs; higher laundry bills; damage to soil and plant life and interference with transport. The Beaver Committee estimated the total economic cost to be at least f_{250} million a year and the cost in human health and happiness cannot be measured.

Through the media of the press, radio and television the public are better informed on the evils of air pollution and are taking a greater interest in the conquest of this menace, but only if the problem is treated with the same vigour and determination as was applied one hundred years ago to the purification of water can complete elimination be obtained.

During the first full year in which a smoke abatement section has been established in the City, inspections of 224 premises were made and records made of the type of furnace or boiler plant used, and the conditions under which the plant is operated and maintained. All types of premises from large office blocks requiring boiler plant for space heating, to engineering, textile, brickmaking and metallurgical works have been included in the survey, and it is hoped that eventually inspections will be made and records compiled of all fuel users (other than domestic). The number of complaints made by householders and others to the Health Department concerning smoke, grit and noxious gases has increased during the year and some interesting cases have been brought to light. One complaint related to the chimney of a hospital which was emitting an undue amount of gritty matter and smoke. On investigation it was found that a fine coal slack was being used in conjunction with forced draught, and a statutory notice was served requiring the use of a larger graded coal and the exercise of more care in firing the boilers. The notice was complied with and subsequent observations showed an improvment. Another complaint concerned grit and noxious gases emitted from a metallurgical cupola used for iron smelting, consisting of a round metal shaft approximately 25 feet high and 3 feet in diameter, fire-brick lined and open at the top. Alternate layers of metallurgical coke and scrap iron are fed into the shaft, a fire is lit at ground level and a strong air blast turned on. This strong blast carries all the fine particles of coke, etc., into the atmosphere along with the sulphur gases given off from the coke and other impurities adhering to the scrap metal. The only known remedy for this nuisance is a hood incorporating a water spray, through which the gases and solids pass, the solids being washed out and the greater part of the sulphur gases combining with the water to form a diluted sulphuric acid. A request was made to the owner to instal such equipment.

Four summonses were issued during the year, one in respect of a tugboat engaged mainly in Belfast Harbour. This was probably the first prosecution of this kind in Northern Ireland. The Captain, who was defendant, was supported by the chief engineer, the fireman and the company's marine superintendent as witnesses, who endeavoured to prove to the court that the emission of black smoke was necessary for the efficient working of the vessel. The Smoke Inspector stated that there might be times when black smoke was difficult to control for short periods but that the amount observed in this case was excessive and due, in his opinion, to negligence on the part of the boiler room staff. The Resident Magistrate accepted this opinion, imposed a nominal penalty of $\pounds 1$ and ordered the company to seek methods of avoiding the emission of black smoke in the operation of their vessels.

Legal proceedings were instituted against a scrap metal dealer who persisted in burning rubber tyres and other materials in an open space, creating dense smoke within 20 yards of dwelling houses. The Resident Magistrate imposed a penalty of $\pounds 1$. In another court case the defendants, a firm of textile manufacturers, were prosecuted when, after the service of a Statutory notice, no improvement was observed. Nine smoke observations each of 30 minutes duration were taken over a period of 2 months, revealing black smoke emitted from the factory chimney for a total 60 minutes. The Resident Magistrate imposed a penalty of $\pounds 5$.

Records continue to be kept by means of the standard deposit gauges, and lead peroxide and daily volumetric recording instruments, placed at various sites throughout the City. These give the amount of solid matter, sulphur and smoke emitted into the air from various sources and provide a guide for future preventive action and a means of assessing the progress towards a cleaner atmosphere. The deposit gauges collect grit and other coarse particulate matter, but it is left to the daily volumetric recordings to measure the finely dispersed particles of smoke. At present such readings are only taken at the Health Department Headquarters, College Street. Although only one of these instruments is maintained, the results show the smoke concentration for a commercial district, but we have no comparison with industrial areas such as Ormeau Avenue, Falls Road, Station Street or the dock area. By arrangement the Corporation Electricity Department forward monthly to the Health Department results of analysis of nine Lead Peroxide instruments which they have set up in various parts of the City. From these results it is found that a higher concentration of sulphur from the Corporation's Electricity Power Station East is recorded at Sydenham Airport than at the Musgrave Channel Road site, which is in close proximity to the station.

It is not unusual to record approximately $8\frac{1}{2}$ milligrams of sulphur trioxide at Sydenham while the same month's returns from the Health Department's instrument at Musgrave Road shows only $3\frac{1}{2}$ milligrams.

The picture, as shown by the results of analysis from the three types of recording instruments in use varies little from that of the previous two years. There is a gradual downward sweep during the first six months of the year after which it again rises steadily to a peak in December. During 1957 however, this dropping off was not so pronounced as in former years; amounts recorded tended to balance throughout the year, with a drop in winter and slight rise in summer. One noticeable feature of the smoke and sulphur recordings by the volumetric method is the considerable rise following a period of fog, to as much as 12.5 whereas the average for the particular month may be 3 or 4, and the sulphur may reach a concentration as high as 22.5 parts per 100 million when the average is approximately 5 to 8.

The following table shows the work done in connection with smoke abatement during 1957:-

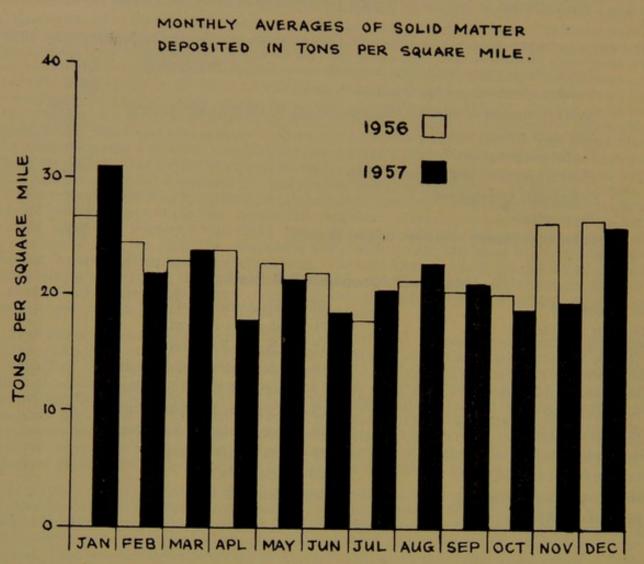
Timed observations (each over a	a continu	ous per	iod of 30	minutes)		1,338
Number of minutes of black sme	oke obser	rved				1,876
Average number of minutes blac	k smoke	per 30	minutes	observatio	n	- 1.4 -
Statutory notices served						38
Verbal notices given						88
Plant inspections and advisory v	visits					522
Complaints investigated				1000		42
Prosecutions						4
Number of factory chimneys (ap	proxima	tely)				300

Locations of Atmospheric Pollution Gauges

Health Department	Electricity Department
1—Ormeau Avenue	11—Sydenham Airport
2—Blythe Street	12-McNeill's Sub-Station
3—City Cemetery	13—Main Central Sub-Station
4—North Howard Street	14—Skegoneill Street Sub-Station
5—Tennent Street	15—Sydenham Pumping Station
6—York Road Station	16—Mountpottinger Sub-Station
7—Bryson Street	17—East Bridge Street
8-Station Street (U.T.A.)	18—Victoria Works
9—Musgrave Channel Road	19—Thompson Dock
10-Ravenscroft Avenue	

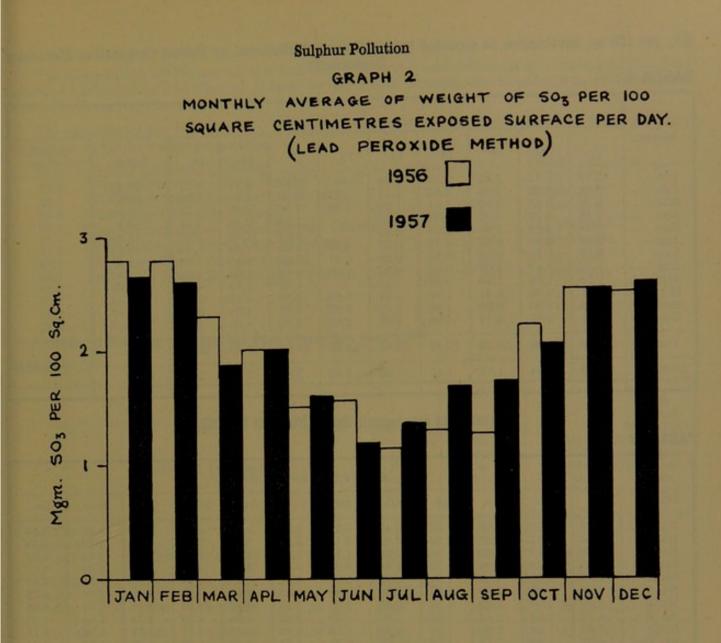
Deposit Gauges

GRAPH 1



Solid matter deposited in tons per square mile at collecting stations during 1957—(see also graph 1) TABLE B 13

						STA	TIONS					
MONTH	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Totals	Monthly Averages
Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec Totals	38.69 33.92 42.02 27.87 44.32 26.31 34.05 35.13 27.57 22.53 33.50 36.41 402.32	$\begin{array}{r} 28.02\\ 20.97\\ 47.99\\ 14.83\\ 25.44\\ 16.38\\ 19.94\\ 21.41\\ 19.09\\ 16.88\\ 16.01\\ 22.58\\ 269.54 \end{array}$	18.49 9.83 10.70 10.91 10.87 11.91 12.02 12.95 11.21 6.01 8.36 14.13 137.39	38.59 26.18 23.91 15.78 19.91 15.64 15.37 16.38 20.38 22.11 21.34 27.81 263.40	$\begin{array}{c} 27.83\\ 15.94\\ 15.87\\ 12.60\\ 12.09\\ 9.80\\ 23.84\\ 11.49\\ 13.41\\ 13.17\\ 14.02\\ 19.90\\ 189.96 \end{array}$	37.02 27.71 27.95 16.81 20.75 21.48 10.98 25.75 26.75 30.02 30.75 38.02 313.99	$\begin{array}{c} 27.12\\ 20.14\\ 17.58\\ 15.81\\ 16.44\\ 13.66\\ 18.02\\ 21.48\\ 19.77\\ 17.45\\ 18.36\\ 23.83\\ 229.66\end{array}$	33.53 25.94 25.91 26.01 25.77 33.53 22.08 28.73 26.28 25.24 23.29 34.63 330.94	39.15 23.15 14.11 24.38 25.28 25.05 36.09 41.92 30.88 23.10 17.70 27.61 328.42	20.10 12.75 11.28 10.97 12.79 10.84 13.19 14.80 15.37 12.35 11.41 17.28 163.13	$\begin{array}{r} 308.54\\ 216.53\\ 237.32\\ 175.97\\ 213.66\\ 184.60\\ 205.58\\ 230.04\\ 210.71\\ 188.86\\ 194.74\\ 262.20\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 30.85\\ 21.65\\ 23.73\\ 17.59\\ 21.36\\ 18.46\\ 20.55\\ 23.00\\ 21.07\\ 18.88\\ 19.47\\ 26.22\\ \end{array}$
Averages	33.52	22.46	11.45	21.95	15.83	26.16	19.14	27.58	27.37	13.59		



Sulphur determination by the lead-peroxide method at the ten stations during 1957—(see also graph 2

TABLE B 14

	STATIONS											
Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Totals	Monthly
Jan Feb	2.5 2.6	2.2 1.9	0.6 0.8	4.1 3.7	2.1 2.3	2.9 3.1	3.1 3.0	3.4 3.0	3.4 3.1	2.2 2.0	26.50 25.50	2.65 2.55
Mar Apr May	2.0 1.5 1.4	1.5 1.6 1.0	0.55 0.9 0.57	3.2 2.5 1.8	$2.1 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.1$	2.1 2.3 1.5	2.2 2.3 1.5	2.2 2.2 1.6	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.4 \\ 4.0 \\ 4.2 \end{array} $	1.4 1.3 1.0	18.65 19.90 15.67	1.86 1.99 1.56
June July	0.9 0.9	0.85 0.9	0.41 0.4	1.0 1.1	0.54 0.6	1.5 1.4	1.0 1.0	1.4 1.4	3.1 5.0	0.8	11.50 13.40	1.15 1.34
Aug Sept Oct	1.4	1.1 1.2 1.7	0.5 0.6 0.27	1.4 1.7 3.0	$1.1 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.6$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.7 \\ 2.5 \\ 2.3 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ 2.4 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.7 \\ 1.6 \\ 2.2 \end{array} $	4.9 4.1 2.9	$1.1 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.8$	16.50 16.90 20.17	1.65 1.69 2.01
Nov Dec	2.4 2.6	2.0 2.0	1.0 0.7	3.4 3.8	2.3 2.1	3.2 3.5	3.0 3.0	2.9 2.7	2.6 2.8	2.1 2.1	24.90 25.30	2.49 2.53
Totals	21.7	17.9	7.3	30.7	18.1	28.0	25.5	26.3	41.5	17.8		-
Averages	1.8	1.5	0.6	2.5	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	3.4	1.5		

SO₃ per 100 sq. centimetres as recorded by instruments maintained by Belfast Corporation Electricity Department

TABLE B 15

YAN !	STATIONS											
Month	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Totals	Monthly Averages	
Jan	8.77	2.52	2.82	2.27	1.70	-	2.87	5.11	3.37	29.43	3.27	
Feb	7.82	2.96	3.03	2.50	1.74	2.77	3.56	2.34	3.86	30.58	3.39	
Mar	5.39	2.18	2.07	1.91	1.28	1.94	1.70	1.60	1.75	19.82	2.20	
Apr	2.18	1.02	1.71	1.09	1.26	-	1.94	2.87	1.44	13.51	1.50	
May	2.44	1.73	1.50	1.26	0.95	-	1.12	1.91	1.98	12.89	1.43	
June	2.04	0.90	0.84	0.77	0.67	0.80	1.22	1.83	1.47	10.54	1.17	
July	3.17	1.19	0.96	0.54	0.68	0.81	0.84	1.16	1.32	10.67	1.18	
Aug	5.10	1.83	1.04	0.83	0.82	1.00	0.99	1.40.	1.66	14.67	1.63	
Sept	7.59	1.86	1.46	0.96	1.13	1.00	1.52	2.19	4.28	20.99	2.33	
Oct Nov	7.01	2.20	2.31	1.48	1.54	1.98	2.59	4.22	3.10	26.43	2.93	
Contraction of the second s	2.75 5.67	2.30	2.80	1.90	1.72	2.66	2.77	3.60	3.37	23.87	2.65	
Dec	5.07	2.67	3.14	1.94	1.69	2.60	2.89	4.66	4.61	29.87	3.32	
Totals	59.93	23.36	23.68	17.45	15.18	14.56	24.01	32.89	32.21			
verages	4.99	1.94	1.97	1.45	1.26	1.82	2.00	2.74	2.68	1861 18		

Rainfall at ten deposit Gauge Stations for 1957

TABLE B 16

		RAINFALL IN INCHES											
Station	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
No. 1	5.28	2.13	2.68	1.62	2.40	0.95	3.39	3.90	5.24	3.98	1.65	5.24	
No. 2	5.44	2.17	2.80	1.69	2.52	1.10	3.66	3.98	5.71	4.06	1.65	5.20	
No. 3	5.48	2.09	2.96	1.86	2.64	1.18	3.62	4.26	5.95	4.14	1.97	5.28	
No. 4	5.00	2.01	2.84	1.73	2.64	0.95	3.51	3.39	5.48	3.70	1.65	4.96	
No. 5	4.93	2.09	2.92	1.81	2.72	0.91	3.62	3.07	5.24	3.66	1.77	4.85	
No. 6	4.65	1.89	2.40	1.54	2.36	0.83	3.59	3.07	4.65	3.63	1.54	4.73	
No. 7	5.20	2.09	2.40	1.34	2.32	0.83	3.55	3.66	5.04	3.51	1.81	5.08	
No. 8	4.57	2.01	2.44	1.62	2.32	0.87	3,39	3.66	4.93	3.74	1.46	4.65	
No. 9	4.02	1.34	2.05	1.18	1.89	0.83	2.99	3.03	4.65	3.35	1.06	4.18	
No. 10	4.61	1.93	2.13	1.06	2.29	0.71	3.55	3.39	4.49	2.96	1.54	4.61	
Monthly Average	4.91	1.97	2.56	1.54	2.41	0.91	3.48	3.54	5.13	3.67	1.61	4.87	

Volumetric Method Concentration of smoke and sulphur dioxide

TABLE B17

Month	Smol (Milligrams p	ke er cubic metre)	Sulphur Dioxide (Parts per million)			
	Monthly Average	Highest Daily Value	Monthly Average	Highest Daily Value		
January February March April May June July August September October November	$\begin{array}{c} 0.244\\ 0.252\\ 0.206\\ 0.123\\ 0.048\\ 0.041\\ 0.043\\ 0.042\\ 0.065\\ 0.231\\ 0.321\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.831\\ 0.701\\ 0.321\\ 0.237\\ 0.082\\ 0.043\\ 0.052\\ 0.082\\ 0.340\\ 0.350\\ 1.062\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.017\\ 0.019\\ 0.053\\ 0.044\\ 0.018\\ 0.016\\ 0.014\\ 0.012\\ 0.018\\ 0.053\\ 0.053\\ 0.081\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.034\\ 0.045\\ 0.099\\ 0.088\\ 0.028\\ 0.027\\ 0.020\\ 0.025\\ 0.037\\ 0.086\\ 0.223\end{array}$		

Location of Instrument-16 College Street, Belfast.

PORT SANITARY

The Corporation of Belfast as the Sanitary Authority was permanently constituted the Port Sanitary Authority for the Port of Belfast by the Local Government Board (Ireland) Provisional Orders Confirmation (No. 4) Act, 1900.

The expenses of the Port Sanitary Authority are contributed by the Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities in the following proportions:—

The Corporation of Belfast	 	92 per cent.
The Carrickfergus Urban District Council	 	1 per cent.
The Holywood Urban District Council	 	1 per cent.
The Bangor Borough Council	 	1 per cent.
The Newtownabbey Urban District Council	 	$1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
The Castlereagh Rural District Council	 	$1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
The Larne Rural District Council	 	1 per cent.
The North Down Rural District Council	 	1 per cent.

I. Amount of Shipping entering the Port during the year 1957

TABLE B 18

			Number	Inspected	Number	Ships	Ships reported as having had, during
	Number	Tonnage	By Medical Officer	By Sanitary Officer	recorded as defective	on which defects have been remedied	the voyage, infectious disease on board
FOREIGN: Steamers Motors }	972	1,040,555	83	972	78	76	8
Steamers Motors }	7,188	4,717,920	25	1,068	104	99	16
TOTAL	8,160	5,758,475	108	2,040	182	175	24

II. Character of Trade of Port

(a) Passenger Traffic (other than coastwise) during the year

Passengers -	A	liens	Brit	tish	То	tal	Refused
r assengers	Forces	Civilians	Forces	Civilians	Forces	Civilians	leave to land
Inwards by ship Inwards by	-	58	-	290	_	348	6
Aircraft	606	71	-	771	606	842	-
TOTAL	606	129	-	1,061	606	1,190	6
			PART DE POR				Refused leave to embark
Outwards by ship Outwards by	-	73	-	1,197	-	1,270	-
Aircraft	107	923	-	660	107	1,583	-
TOTALS	107	996	-	1,857	107	2,853	-

(b) Cargo Traffic:

Principal Imports-Wheat, Barley, Oats, Linseed, Pollards, Timber, Flax, Ores, Paper, Iron, Steel, Coal, Fertilisers, Oil, Flour, Bran, Cattle Fodder, Tobacco, Fruit, Wines, Ales.

Principal Exports-Machinery, Ropes, Linen, Yarns, Tobacco, Cigarettes, Potatoes, Grass Seed, Poultry, Apples, Live Cattle, Whiskey, Eggs.

(c) Foreign Ports from which vessels arrived:

Abo 2; Aden 1; Ajaccio 2; Albany W.A. 1; Albany 4; Alexandria 1; Almeria 2; Amsterdam 15; Antwerp 35; Archangel 6; Augustenborg 1; Baltimore 8; Ballina 3; Bari 1; Bayonne 1; Beirut 6; Beira 13; Bona 4; Bordeaux 15; Boston 11; Boulogne 2; Bremen 15; Brest 2; Buncrana 3; Buenos Aires 1; Burriana 1; Caen 11; Calcutta 1; Calais 7; Calabar 2; Capetown 3; Cartagena 6; Casablanca 9; Chalna 3; Chicago 2; Chittagong 1; Colombo 1; Cagliari 1; Concarneau 1; Cork 2; Crete 1; Curacao 1; Dakar 15; Dar-es-Salaam 3; Donges 1; Drogheda 5; Dublin 29; Dunclair 3; Dunkirk 14; Durban 2; Esbjerg 8; Famagusta 3; Fecamp 1; Fremantle 6; Frederikshavn 1; Frederikssund 1; Galveston 5; Gandia 1; Geelong 3; Gefle 1; Genoa 10; Geraldton 4; Gothenberg 21; Guernsev 46; Ghent 53; Hafnarfjord 1; Halmstad 2; Hamburg 23; Helsinki 7; Honfleur 9; Hornafjord 1; Houston 2; Huelva 4; Ibisa 1; Izmir 1; Jacksonville 1; Karachi 1; Koilthothan 1; Kotka 7; Latakia 1; Leixoes 5; Le Havre 4; Le Legue 3; Le Guildo 2; Letterkenny 3; Limerick 1; Libourne 2; Lisbon 4; Lisjune 1; Liverpool, N.S. 3; Limassol 4; Loctudy 1; Lourenco Marques 1; Lubeck 2; Lyndiana 2; Madras 2; Malaga 1; Mantyluoto 2; Marans 3; Melbourne 1; Miriamichi 1; Mobile 1; Mombasa 3; Montreal 23; Mostaganem 8; Muskegon 1; Murmansk 2; Nantes 3; Naples 4; Nemours 1; Newport News 3; Newcastle, N.B. 1; New Ross 1; New York 2; Norfolk 10; Norsundet 1; Odda 1; Odense 2; Oran 12; Oslo 7; Ostend 2; Panama 1; Paimboeuf 6; Parrsboro 1; Philadelphia 8; Philippeville 3; Piraeus 1; Porto Alegre 1; Portland 1; Port Elizabeth 1; Port Albernie 1; Port Sudan 1; Port Sulphur 1; Prince Rupert, B.C. 4; Rangoon 2; Reykjavik 1; Riga 3; Rockefort 1; Rotterdam 111; Rouen 65; Sables D'Clonne 6; Safi 1; Sapele 2; Sheephaven 1; Skagen 2; Skein 2; Skaw 1; Sligo 1; Sorel 1; St. Johns 12; St. Valery 2; St. Malo 2, Stookton 1; Stockholm 1; Sydney 1; Takoradi 1; Three Rivers 4; Thyboron 1; Thorlakslofn 1; Tonnay Chaurente 12; Toronto 1; Trequier 1; Valencia 17; Vancouver 6; Ventspils 3; Visagapatam 3; Waterford 5; Warri 1; Wismar 7; Wicklow 1; Windau 1; Wilmington 1; Wormerver 10; Zanzibar 1; Zxipla 1.

The nationalities of the ships which arrived at the port and were inspected were as follows:-

American 1; Belgian 10; British 1266; Canadian 3; Costa Rican 6; Danish 28; Dutch 492; Finnish 7; French 9; German 78; Greek 5; Hondurian 1; Indian 1; Italian 4; Israeli 2; Liberian 4; Norwegian 52; Panamanian 9; Republic of Ireland 18; Russian 5; South African 1; Spanish 7; Swedish 31.

The Aliens Order 1953: S.I. 1671/1953

Under Articles 30 and 33 of the above Order, Dr. W. G. Swann, Dr. J. McA. Taggart, Dr. W. J. McLeod and Dr. A. L. Walby have been appointed by the Ministry of Health and Local Government as Medical Inspectors for the Port of Belfast for purposes of the Order.

Ships carrying aliens	 36 inwards; 39 outwards.
Aircraft carrying aliens	 11 inwards; 27 outwards.

III. Water Supply

(a) and (b) for Port and Shipping:-

The water supply for the port and shipping is taken from the mains which supply the City and the surrounding districts of Belfast.

The supply is controlled by the Belfast City and District Water Commissioners who have hydrants on all guays and wharves.

(c) Water Boats:---

There are no waterboats at the port.

Water Sampling

12 samples of water were taken on board ships and submitted to the Public Health Laboratory for bacteriological examination. 9 of these samples were reported as highly satisfactory and 3 samples as unsatisfactory because of the presence of coliform organisms.

IV. Public Health (Ships) Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1954

1. Arrangements for dealing with Declaration of Health Forms:-

Declaration of Health Forms as recommended by the Association of Sea and Air Port Health Authorities of the British Isles are in use at the Port. Special instructions relative to the Port of Belfast are given on the fourth page and a supply of these forms is distributed to H.M. Customs Officers and the Belfast Harbour Commissioners for the use of the Pilotage service. A Declaration of Health Form signed by the master and countersigned by the Ship's Surgeon (where one is carried) is received from each ship arriving at the port from a foreign port. The Declaration of Health Form is received by the Customs Officer or the Port Sanitary Officer on the arrival of the ship. The answers to the questions contained in the Declaration are scrutinised and supplementary questions asked.

In cases where the Customs Officer first boards the ship and the Declaration of Health is satisfactory, pratique is granted. If the Declaration of Health is not satisfactory, the circumstances are immediately reported to the Port Medical Officer, who makes investigations before passengers or crew are allowed to land.

Ships arriving at the port are required to display the appropriate quarantine signals as laid down in the regulations.

2. Boarding of ships on arrival:-

All ships arriving from a foreign port are boarded on arrival by an officer of H.M. Customs and an officer of the Port Sanitary Authority.

Notification to the Authority of Inward Ships requiring special attention (Wireless messages, land signal stations, information from pilots, Customs Officers, etc.):—

Arrangements for the transmission of wireless messages from inward bound ships requiring special attention under the Regulations have been made with the various shipping companies and agents in Belfast. Under the arrangements the Shipping Companies receive the wireless message required under Regulation 13 and forward the information to the Port Medical Officer.

Alternatively, or in addition, wireless messages are received direct by the Port Sanitary Authority, the telegraphic address "Portelth Belfast" having been registered for this purpose. (Regulation 14 (1) and (2)).

No land signalling system is in operation.

Close co-operation exists between the Port Sanitary Authority and the Officers of H.M. Customs and notifications of ships requiring special attention are received from the latter.

4. Mooring Stations designated under Regulations 22 to 30:-

(a) Within the Docks:—With the concurrence of H.M. Customs and the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, the ordinary places of mooring, discharge or loading, in relation to inward ships from foreign ports, have been designated "Mooring Stations" within the docks.

(b) Outside the Docks:—The outside mooring station is situated at Carrick Roads, about threeand-a-half miles from the nearest point of the docks. Infected or suspected ships or other ships which may be unhealthy are required to proceed to established mooring stations.

5. Particulars of any standing exemptions from the provisions of Regulation 6:-

Standing exemptions from detention under Regulation 6 are granted:-

(a) In the case of ships arriving from a port or seaboard included in the list referred to in Regulation 6, unless such port or seaboard has been specially referred to in the weekly list, or special instructions have been issued in regard to same

(b) In the case of vessels having on board one of the common infectious diseases such as Scarlet Fever, Measles, Tuberculosis, Mumps, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Influenza, or Malaria.

During the year 2 contacts of Dysentery, 1 contact of Typhoid and 3 contacts of Asiatic Influenza, whose arrival in Belfast had been advised by other Sea and Air Port Health Authorities, were kept under surveillance for the requisite periods.

6. Experience of Working of Regulation 18: restriction on boarding or leaving ships:----

In carrying out the provisions of this Regulation during the year no difficulty arose and it was not necessary to require passengers to furnish names and destinations, etc., as there was no case of infectious disease on board any ship arriving at the port which required this procedure.

7. Arrangements made for:-

Regulation 5 (c) (i): **Premises or Waiting Rooms for Medical Inspection:**—There are at present no premises set apart as a Customs Examination Hall, waiting rooms and rooms for medical inspection of passengers, as there are no direct passenger sailings between this port and foreign ports. Passengers who arrive by direct cargo ships from foreign ports are examined, if necessary, on board the particular ship.

Regulation 5 (c) (iii): Cleansing, Disinfecting or disinfestation of ships, persons or clothing:—After the removal of a case or cases of infectious disease, disinfection of the ship is carried out by the Port Sanitary Officers. Clothing and other effects are removed to the Health Committee's Disinfecting Station, Laganbank Road, where they are subjected to steam pressure disinfection. The cleansing of persons is also carried out at this station at which suitable facilities have been provided for this purpose.

Regulation 5 (d): Arrangements for reception into hospital of persons as required by the Regulations: The Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority make provision for the reception of cases of infectious diseases at the Northern Ireland Fever Hospital at Purdysburn. Separate premises situated in the hospital grounds, but self-contained and isolated from the other hospital buildings, are available for the reception of cases of smallpox.

Regulation 5 (e): **Ambulance Transport:**—The port makes use of the facilities provided for ambulance transport in the City by the N.I. Hospitals Authority.

Regulation 5 (f): **Supervision of Contacts:**—When contacts of infectious disease are members of the crew they are kept under supervision by the Port Medical Officer. In the case of passengers or crew landing, their destinations are ascertained. Should they proceed to a place outside Belfast, the Medical Officer of the relevant district is notified.

8. Arrangements for Bacteriological or Pathological Examination of Rats for Plague:---

Bacteriological and Pathological examination of rats for Plague is carried out by arrangement with the Director of Laboratory Services, Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority.

9. Arrangements for other Bacteriological and Pathological Examinations:-

All other bacteriological and pathological examinations are carried out by arrangement with the Director of Laboratory Services, Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority.

10. Arrangements for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Veneral Diseases among Sailors under International Agreement:—

Upon the arrival of ships in the port, information is given to the master as to arrangements for the diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease amongst sailors. Pamphlets are left on board which give the location and time of V.D. clinics. The pamphlets give warning of the danger of the disease. Every encouragement is given for attendance at the following clinics:—

The Royal Victoria Hospital

The Mater Infirmorum Hospital.

When continuation of treatment at other ports is necessary, the Sailor's Form V.44 is filled in by the Medical Officer in charge of the V.D. clinic, giving full particulars of the treatment received by the sailor.

11. Arrangements for Interment of the Dead:-

All arrangements for the interment of the dead are attended to by the shipping companies.

Cases of infectious sickness landed from ships (including coastwise ships)

		Cases during 1957		Ships	Average cases for previous	
DISE	ASE		Passengers	Crew	Concerned	five years
Influenza Jaundice Typhoid Tuberculosis	··· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8 1 1 1	7 1 1 7	$\frac{4}{17}$

Cases of infectious sickness occurring on ships during the voyage but disposed of prior to arrival TABLE B 21

	Cases duri	ng 1957	Ships	Average cases for previous
DISEASE	Passengers	Crew	Concerned	five years
Influenza		34	4	-
Infectious Jaundice .		1	1	
Typhoid		1	1	_
Malaria		2	1	
Scabies		2	1	

No cases of Plague, Cholera, Yellow Fever, Smallpox, Typhus Fever, or Relapsing Fever occurred, and no plague-infected rats were discovered during the year.

V. Measures Against Rodents.

1. Steps taken for detection of rodent plague:-

In Ships in Port:—All ships arriving from ports where plague is endemic are boarded by the Port Sanitary Officer as soon as possible after berthing. Enquiries are made as to the prevalence of rats on board, and as to whether any sick or dead rats were found during the voyage. The ships are then inspected to ascertain the degree of rat infestation, and are periodically inspected during the time they remain in port in order to ascertain if any dead rats have been found in the cargo.

2. Measures taken to prevent the passage of rats between ship and shore:---

All ships arriving from foreign ports are required to affix rat-guards to all moorings and maintain them so fixed during the time they are in port. It is also recommended that the gangway or other communication with the shore should be raised at least eighteen inches from the ground.

3. Methods of Deratting of Ships, etc.:-

(a) Ships: Deratting of ships is carried out by fumigation with hydrogen cyanide. The fumigation is carried out by contractors under the supervision of the Port Sanitary Officers, the minimum concentration being two ounces per thousand cubic feet with a minimum of two hours exposure.

(b) Premises in the vicinity of docks, quays, etc.:-The various shipping companies and occupiers of premises in the vicinity of the docks carry out at the request of the Port Medical Officer, such works as may be necessary for the extermination of rats. Notices are issued, if necessary, under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, and are served on the occupiers of the premises.

4. Measures taken for Detection of Rats in Ships and on Shore:-

(a) In Ships:—Ships arriving in the Port are inspected by the Port Sanitary Officers who ascertain whether or not they are infested with rats.

(b) On Shore:-Stores in the vicinity of the docks are inspected regularly for the detection of rats.

5. Rat Proofing:-

(a) Extent to which docks, wharves, warehouses, etc., are ratproof:-

The docks and wharves on the County Antrim side of the Port are so constructed as to be as nearly ratproof as possible. The floors of the sheds and warehouses and the roadways leading thereto are constructed of concrete or granite setts laid on concrete.

On the County Down side the wharves are mostly erected on piles and these afford a certain amount of harbourage, but as these are used principally for the discharge of coal, ores, steel, etc., they are not so attractive to rats as those where grain and foodstuffs are landed.

(b) Action to extend ratproofing:-

(1) In Ships:—Efforts are directed toward sealing vulnerable places such as provision stores and pantries where food is kept. This is generally done by encasing with sheet metal and closing the means of access for rats between one apartment and another so as to make them as ratproof as possible.

(2) On Shore:—Periodical inspections are made by the Port Sanitary Officers to see that the various premises in the vicinity of the docks are kept in good condition.

Most owners and occupiers of the premises are aware of the damage caused by rats to merchandise and take every precaution to prevent the access of rats to their premises.

Number of Rats Destroyed during the year

(1) On Ships:-

TABLE B 22

Species	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Black Brown		5	8		-	2	7	12 4	Ξ	2		6	40 7

Note: In addition to above, 21 mice were destroyed.

(2) In Docks, Quays, Wharves, Warehouses:-

TABLE B 23

Species	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Black Brown	11	1 3				$\frac{1}{2}$	-4	11				2	2 32

The numbers of rats to be destroyed in the docks, as recorded in table F refers only to those which came to the notice of the Port Sanitary Officers.

The sheds and stores on the Harbour Commissioners estates, those of the Ship Building Yards, and the Belfast Corporation Harbour Power Stations, are baited regularly by a firm who are engaged in rat and insect pest control. This firm has been putting down poisoned baits with effective results and a marked reduction in rat population.

Measures of rat destruction on plague "infested" or "suspected" ships or ships from plagueinfected ports arriving during the year:-

No plague "infested" or "suspected" ships arrived in the Port of Belfast during the year.

Deratting Certificates and Deratting Exemption Certificates issued during the year:-

				Deratt	Deratting Exemption				
Net Tonnage		Ships	ALLOW A GAMMAN CONTRACTOR			After Trap-		Certifi- cates	Total
	the second second		HCN	Sulphur	HCN and Sulphur	Poison- ing, etc.	Total	the second s	
Up to 300 tons		16		-	-	-	-	16	16
From 301 tons to 1,000 tons		17	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
From 1,001 to 3,000 tons		11	4			-	4	7	11
From 3,001 to 10,000 tons		32	8	-	-		8	24	32
Over 10,000 tons		3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
TOTALS		79	12	_	a desired and	-	12	67	79

VI. Hygiene of Crews Spaces:

Classification of Nuisances:---

TABLE B 25

Nationality of Ship	Inspected during 1957	Defects of Original Construction	Structural Defects through wear and tear	Dirt, vermin, and other conditions prejudicial to health
British	1,266 774	no odra – u sod	33 13	217 42

Defects due to w	ear and	tear:-						British	Other Nationalities
W.C. joints						0.124	1	3	I
W.C. soil pipe								1	
W.C. flushing va	alves							3	
W.C. basins								1	1
W.C. seats							1		1
Scupper pipe (re	newed)							1	
Flue pipes to sto	oves							3	2
Door to W.C. ap	artment							1	and the second s
Ventilators							10	2	1
Decks								8	3
Portlights								9	4
Galley Stove		1.0			1. · ·			1	-
Drinking water	filters (or	verhaul	led)					6	
Other Conditions Quarters, washp Water closets re	laces, ga	lleys ar cansing	nd messre	ooms requ	uired clear	nsing		51 61	19 8
Quarters, washp	laces, W	.C. apa	rtments.	messrooi	ns. galley	s pantri	es and	01	•
provision store	rooms r	equired	paintin	g	**			18	3
Scuppers require	d cleanin	ng .						30	7
Tanks required of	leaning	attend	led to du	ring refit)			22	and the second s
Bilges required o	reaming	attend	ed to du	ring refit)				19	1
Vermin. bugs, we Drinking water t	eeviis, co	ckroac	hes, stea	m flies ar	nd ants	1.4		. 16	4
JINKING WATER 1	anks chi	ormate	100					3	

VII. Food Inspection:

TABLE B 27

(1) Action taken under the Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations 1937-1948, the Public Health (Imported Milk) Regulations 1926, and the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations 1927-1953.

During the year all sheds and warehouses where food is landed or stored were inspected regularly for the detection of unsound food.

and the second of the	De	scription			 Tons	Cwts.	Qrs.	Lbs.
Barley Sugar			to make					-
Biscuits (mixed)			•••		 		2	5
Brussel Sprouts			• •		 	5	2	
Cheese (Gorgonzola)	••		4.4		 	7		16
Dried Milly (140 14			4.45		 	6	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
Dried Milk (140x14 oz.	tins)				1	1		
Fish Cakes							and the second s	10
Fish (mixed)					 			20
Flour			••		 1	7	1	14
Macaroni					 	12		
Margarine					 		1	10
Mint Imperials					 	The second s	2	
Rasphores Los					 200		-	
Raspberry Jam					_		-	15
Spaghetti						1000	2	4
Sponge Mixture				••	 		2	4
Tea					 		1	
	**	••			 	12		

Unsound food seized or surrendered:-

The following informal samples taken under the above Acts were submitted to the Public Analyst for chemical analysis:—

Beans 1; Beer 1; Coffee & Chicory Essence 1; Corned Beef 1; Celery 1; Dates 1; Flour 2; Fruit Salad 1; Green Peas 1; Ginger Bread Mix 1; Ham 1; Hamburger 1; Herbs 1; Lentils 1; Luncheon Meat 2; Pineapple Pieces 1; Peaches 1; Sardines 1; Sauce 1; Salmon 1; Sultanas 1; Tongue 1; Rice 1.

No milk was imported.

(2) Shellfish:—Information respecting any shellfish beds or layings within the jurisdiction of the Port Sanitary Authority, stating whether they are, in the opinion of the Port Medical Officer, liable to pollution:—

There are no layings of shellfish within the jurisdiction of the Port Sanitary Authority.

Report of any action under the Public Health (Shellfish) N.I. Regulations 1936 or the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 to 1954:---

Under the Belfast Corporation Act, 1930 it is an offence to gather any shellfish within the jurisdiction of the Port Area. Posters are exhibited in the vicinity of the Port area during the summer months, warning the public against the gathering of shellfish.

Smoke observations of ships' funnels

Number of observations made during the year—79 (each of 30 minutes). Number observed discharging black smoke over 2 minutes in a continuous period of 30 minutes—5. Number of Statutory Notices served—5. Legal proceedings were taken in 1 case (details of which will be found under the heading Atmospheric Pollution). Verbal notice was given to 7 masters regarding the volume of dark brown smoke being emitted.

Routine and other inspections not included in main report:-

1,039 Visits to cross-channel (passenger) ships.

216 re-inspections regarding defects, etc.

125 inspections regarding deratting and deratting exemption certificates.

FACTORIES

The principal powers administered by the local authority are contained in the Factories Act (Northern Ireland), 1938. There is, however, a division of duties between Her Majesty's Inspectors and the Local Authority's Inspectors in that the first named deal with the provision of adequate lighting in all factories and cleanliness, prevention of overcrowding, maintenance of reasonable temperature, provision of adequate ventilation and drainage of floors of factories where mechanical power is used, while the Local Authority Inspectors deal with these items only in factories where no mechanical power is employed. The local authority, does, however, enforce the provisions of the Act concerning sanitary conveniences in all factories, whether or not mechanical power is used. During the year the Chief Inspector of Factories notified the Department of 15 instances in which insanitary conditions had been observed by H.M. Factory Inspectors. These were dealt with by the Department's Inspectors. In 16 factories where sanitary officers discovered that Abstract Notices, etc., were not exhibited in accordance with Section 120 of the Factories Act (N.I.), 1938, the Chief Inspector of Factories was notified.

Inspections for Health Provisions of the Factories Acts

TABLE B 28

PREMISES	Inspections	Notices Issued	Occupiers Prosecuted
Factories with mechanical power	. 307	67 15 5	1 3 —
TOTALS	. 2,945	87	4

*Electrical stations reckoned as factories.

CONDITIONS FOUND

TABLE B 29

PARTICULARS	Instances	Remedied	Referred to Chief Factory Inspector	Prosecutions Instituted	Outstanding at end of year
Want of Cleanliness (S.1)	11	10	2	_	2
Overcrowding (S.2)	3	3			-
Unreasonable temperature (S.3)	2	2	2		-
Inadequate temperature (S.4)	9	9	2		2
Ineffective drainage of floors (S.6)	1	1	1	-	-
Sanitary Conveniences (S.7):					
Insufficient	37	35		1	8
Unsuitable or Defective	394	424		_	57
Not separate for sexes	16	12		4	7
Other Offences (excluding offences relating		and the second second			
to Homework which are reported in		1000		10.0	
Table B 30)	13	19	7	6	8
Breaches of special sanitary requirements					
for bakehouses (S.56 to S.59)	1*	1	100		
And a second					
A TANK AND A DATE OF A DAT		Contraction of the		and the second second	
TOTALS	487	516	14	11	84

In addition to the work outlined in the above tables surveys are made of workplaces and warehouses. Nuisances discovered are dealt with under the provisions of the Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946, and the Belfast Corporation Acts 1878 to 1956, e.g., damp and defective conditions which are considered public health nuisances are dealt with by the issue of Statutory notices for their abatement in factories and workplaces.

Inspection of Factories and Workplaces under Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946 and Belfast Corporation Acts 1845 to 1956

Nuisances discovered	124
Statutory Notices issued	50
Nuisances abated	119
Dangerous structures, risk of fire, etc., reported to City Surveyor for actio	n 10
Special Surveys and reports to City Surveyor under Planning Acts	32
Plans examined concerning new works and alterations	77

Factory Outworkers

The supervision of premises in which certain classes of outwork are carried on is exercised under the provisions of Part VIII of the Factories Act (Northern Ireland) 1938, and the Public Health (Ireland) Acts, 1878 to 1946, and is designed to prevent the employment of persons in unwholesome premises and the spread of infectious disease.

INSPECTION OF OUTWORKERS' PREMISES

Nature of Work	Inspections	Unwho (S	blesome prei Section 115)	mises	Infected premises (Sections 116/117)			
The second second second	mspections	Instances	Statutory Notices Served Prose- cutions				Prosecutions (Sections 116/117)	
 Making, Cleaning, Washing, Altering, Ornamenting, Finishing and Repairing of Wearing Apparel Making-up, Ornamenting, Finishing and Repairing of Table Linen, Bed Linen, or other Household Linen (in- cluding in the term "linen" articles of cotton and linen 	18				1			
3. Textile weaving and any	491	3	3		6	3		
4. Others	3	E an		Ξ	-	-		
TOTALS	512	3	3	1 - La	7	3	de se-	

Outworkers' premises within the City, no	ar	 818			
Notices sent to factories employing outwo	 94				
Notices for failing to keep or send list of	outwo	rkers			 25
Outworkers' returns received					 1,096
Outworkers notified from other districts					 5
Outworkers notified to districts outside C	ity				 278
Outworkers notified from other districts					 5

Bakehouses

Bakehouses on register at 1st J	anuary,	1957	 	 	259
Inspections during the year			 	 	737

Conditions discovered during year.

TABLE B 31

Nature of Defects	Instances	Notices Served	Remedied	Out- standing
Want of cleanliness in food rooms	5	2	5	
Cleanliness of persons handling foodstuffs not observed	2	2	2	
Unreasonable temperature (or ventilation inadequate or not being	and the second second			
maintained)	14	6	5	7
Inadequate provisions for rendering fumes, etc., harmless	5	3	3	2
Inadequate provisions for drainage of floors	2	1	2	
Drain inlets within food rooms	2	2	2	
Sanitary conveniences communicating directly with food rooms		2	4	3
Ceilings, walls, floors, doors, etc., in disrepair	162	45	109	67
Ceilings, walls, floors, doors, windows, etc., requiring cleansing	16	9	29	1
Preparation or cooking rooms structurally defective	13	7	12	8
Suitable and sufficient washing facilities not provided		5	16	0
Suitable cloakroom accommodation not provided		1	2	1
Cleanliness of utensils, machinery, benches, etc., not observed	0	2	2	
Suitable and sufficient lighting not provided or not maintained	3	1	4	1
Preparation rooms overcrowded	5	2	10	9
Other defects		and the second	10	
TOTALS	250	90	210*	107

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

During the year it was found necessary in twelve instances to institute legal proceedings against occupiers or owners of bakehouses for breaches of the Public Health (Prevention of Contamination of Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1948 and the Public Health (Ireland) Acts; 1878 to 1946 as follows:—

- (a) Failed to finish the walls in food preparation rooms with a hard, smooth and durable material which can be readily cleansed;
- (b) Sold food which contained foreign matter;
- (c) Failed to observe due cleanliness of rooms where food was prepared for sale;
- (d) Failed to abate Public Health Nuisances.

Insanitary Bakehouses

During the year three bakehouses were found to be in such defective structural condition as to be unfit for use or occupation for the preparation of food under the provisions of the Public Health (Prevention of Contamination of Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1948, and on representation by the Department the premises ceased to be used for that purpose. In one instance the structural state of the building was considered to be dangerous, and in the remaining instances, apart from the structural state, the volume of business carried on resulted in overcrowding in food preparation rooms, food storage rooms, etc., consequently proper food hygiene could not be observed. The firms concerned moved to larger and more up-to-date premises. Four new bakehouses were erected during the year and three were in course of construction at 31st December, 1957.

Bread Delivery Vehicles

The inspection of bread delivery vehicles and bread containers for cleanliness was maintained during the year. A reasonably good standard of hygiene was observed by most bakery managements. The rota system of cleansing vehicles at regular intervals has proved satisfactory. In only two instances was it found necessary to take action against unsatisfactory methods of bread delivery. In one instance the vehicle was so dilapidated that it was impossible to protect the bread against contamination by dust and dirt, in the other instance bread was transported in an open vehicle without any protection.

Bread Shops			
Bread shops on register at 1st January, 1957		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	 86
Inspections during the year	••		 193

Conditions discovered during the year :---

TABLE B 32

Nature of Defects	Instances	Notices Served	Remedied	Out- standing
Want of cleanliness in food rooms	Transport and	1010 <u></u>	2	and the second
Want of cleanliness of persons handling food Unreasonable temperature (ventilation inadequate or not being	2	1	2	-
maintained)	7	4	27	1
Drain inlets within food rooms	2	2	1	1
Sanitary conveniences communicating directly with food rooms	1	1	2	
Ceilings, walls, floors, windows, doors, etc., in disrepair	13	5	11	4
Ceilings, walls, floors, windows, doors, etc., required cleansing	4	1	6	3
Suitable and sufficient washing facilities not provided	1	1	18	1
Suitable and sufficient cloakroom accommodation not provided Cleanliness of utensils, benches, food containers, etc., not ob-	4	2	2	2
served	14	4	10	4
Suitable and sufficient lighting not provided or maintained	8	2	5	4
Other defects	7	4	8	7
Totals	63	27	94*	27

Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Non-Industrial Premises

Inspection of non-industrial premises continued during the year and appropriate action has been taken in places where structural defects and unsatisfactory environmental conditions have been discovered. The general conditions in offices have recently become increasingly unsatisfactory, often to the extent of being definitely prejudicial to the health of the occupants. These conditions have been brought about by various factors, amongst which is the present acute shortage of proper office accommodation, leading to the use of unsuitable premises (including old converted dwelling houses). In these makeshift congested offices it is difficult to effect improvements, short of total reconstruction.

As previously reported present public health legislation does not require full welfare facilities such as lighting, heating, taking of meals, etc., for office workers as provided for workers in other sections of industry. It is hoped that suitable legislation will eventually be enacted to enforce adequate standards of comfort in offices.

Office buildings inspected		 In second	 	806
Office suites inspected	·			1,580
Inspections during the year				
anspections during the year	• •	 	 	1,648

Conditions discovered on inspection :---

TABLE B 33

	Instances	Remedied	Out- standing					
Offices overcrowded				 		21	12	12
Offices inadequately ventila	ted			 		45	23	31
Offices inadequately lighted				 		4	2	2
Offices inadequately heated				 				100
Offices dirty				 			17	
Stairways and passages dirt	у			 		4	24	11
Offices, etc., requiring re-dee	coration			 		12	26	6
Offices not free from noxiou	s fumes			 				_
				 		3	16	2
Offices in a defective conditi				 		16	34	23
Unsuitable provision for tak	ing of me	als		 			-	2
Unsuitable or no drinking w	ater			 		6	10	1
Unsuitable or no washing fa	cilities			 		10	9	2
Sanitary Accor	nmodation	-					(Channell)	
Insufficient				 		11	9	27
Not separate for the sexes				 		10	28	17
Dirty state				 		33	151	32
No intervening ventilated sp	paces, scre	ening,	etc.	 		74	96	22
Defective conditions, etc.				 		32	40	26
Unsuitable urinals						14	4	10
Separate means of approach	not provi	ided	•••	 		-	3	an and
TOTALS						295	504*	224

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Medicines, Pharmacy and Poisons Acts (Northern Ireland) 1925 to 1955

In last year's Annual Report reference was made to the introduction of the Pharmacy and Poisons Act (Northern Ireland), 1955, and the Poisons Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1956. These amended the legislation relating to the sale of poisons to the public. Prior to 1955, the sale of poisons was as far as the local Authority was concerned, mainly confined to persons and premises exclusively engaged in the business of selling agricultural or horticultural products and the poisons under control were sheep dips, weed killers and preparations for the destruction of fungi and bacteria. The new Act and Regulations changed the method of granting annual licences by the Local Authority to such establishments and substituted registration and annual renewal of registration. The Poisons Schedules were amended to include other more common household preparations such as household ammonia, carbolic disinfectants, hair dyes, paint removers, etc., which hitherto had had unrestricted sale and which were stocked and sold to the public by most grocers, hardware merchants, etc. Consequently it was necessary for the Department, in order to compile the "Register" as laid down in the Act, to make a comprehensive survey of all the shops likely to stock and sell poisons. This survey was completed during the year by the Shops Section of the staff. It involved visits to shops within the City, giving advice to those shop-keepers coming within the scope of the Act and Regulations, and observing that the terms and conditions attached to their registrations were complied with.

The principal alterations under the new legislation which affect business premises and traders are:--

(1) All shop-keepers and traders, who sell or intend to sell any of the preparations in the list of poisons in Part Two of the Poisons Schedule, must—

(a) obtain and complete the form of application for registration by the Local Authority;

(b) pay a fee of 10 shillings for registration and thereafter pay a fee of 5 shillings per annum for retention on the register;

(c) comply with the requirements of the Act and Regulations regarding the storage, labelling, type of container, etc., for poisons;

(d) take the necessary precautions to prevent contamination of foodstuffs by poisons.

(2) No person is to be considered suitable for registration unless he has suitable premises, and the sale of poisons must take place from such named premises; the sale of any of the poisons listed in the schedule of the Regulations, from travelling vans, street trading or automatic machines, is prohibited. (3) Apart from Ammonia, none of the scheduled poisons may be sold in any manner other than the container in which it is supplied: breaking bulk is not allowed.

There are other special requirements, in the case of persons who are engaged in the trade or business of agricultural or horticultural products, with which the ordinary shop-keeper has no concern.

The following are particulars of the work done during the year in connection with the preparation of the Poisons Register:---

Inspections							2,658
Applications received							449
Reports in connecton	with aj	pplications					458
Persons registered							437
Persons refused regist	ration of	on the grou	nds of	unsuitab	oility		6
Contraventions of the	Act an	d Regulatio	ons dis	covered			69
Contraventions referre	ed to M	inistry of H	Iome A	ffairs (N	Northern In	re.land)) 7

			Rag Floc	k Act 191	1			
Premises or	n register	r where F	ag Flock	is used				40 -
Inspections	s of prem	ises						51
Samples of	Rag Flo	ck submi	tted to P	ublic Ana	lyst		11.	38
Samples cer	rtified as	not being	in compl	liance with	h the Ra	g Flock R	egulatio	ns,
Î912								-

The purpose of the Rag Flock Act, 1911, and the Rag Flock Regulations, 1912, is to ensure that flock fillings manufactured from rags and used in the bedding and upholstery trades are of a prescribed standard of cleanliness.

Shops Act (Northern Ireland), 1946

Report on Administration of Section 22 in connection with the provisions for the health and welfare of persons employed in shops.

Shops on the register						 6,350
Complete surveys during the year	r					 1,119
Inspections during the year						 4,118
Contraventions discovered						 153
Statutory Notices served		1				 67
Exemption certificates issued sin	ce 1946	with	respect	to a	lternative	
Sanitary accommodation						 27
Exemption certificates issued sin						
washing facilities						 17
Summonses issued during the year						 Nil

Conditions Found:-

TABLE B 34

Nature	Instances	Remedied	Out- standing					
Suitable and sufficient ventilation n	ot provi	ded				2	1	9
Suitable and sufficient ventilation n	ot maint	ained				2	9	12
Efficient means for securing a reaso	nable ter	mperati	ire not pr	ovided		1	1	1
Suitable temperature not maintaine	d					i		2
Suitable and sufficient means of light	ing not r	rovider	t or maint	ained		Ĝ	6	-
Insufficient and unsuitable washing	facilition	novided	a or manne	amed				-
Unsuitable facilities for the taking	facinties					24	26	1
Unsuitable facilities for the taking of	or means					2	2	
Insufficient Sanitary Accommod						5	-	7
Not provided separate for sexes			••			0	2	
Ventilation inadequate		••				6	5	3
Lighting incleanate			• •			7	11	3
Lighting inadequate						5	7	
Floors, walls, basins, seats, cisterns,	etc., de	fective	or dirty			73	77	37
Screening, doors, fasteners, etc., def	ective or	not nr	babiyor			13	9	11
Absence of an intervening ventilate	d snace					4	4	1
Separate means of approach not pro	ovided			199		2	2	1
	- Constant of the		-					
TOTALS						153	164*	94

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

53

Inspection of shops unde	r the	Public	Health	(Irelar	nd) Acts,	1878	8 to 19	46
Public health nuisances dis	cover	ed durin	ng the	year			·	152
Statutory Notices served								75
Nuisances abated								163
Notices outstanding at 31s	t Dec	ember,	1957					3

Food and Drugs

Report on the Administration of the Food and Drugs Act in relation to sampling to check the nature, substance and quality of food sold within the City.

During the year 1,407 samples were taken by the Food and Drugs Inspectors in fulfilment of the duties imposed upon them by the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 to 1939. The samples taken represented approximately 150 different varieties of food, thus ensuring a good coverage of food sold within the City. The samples procured were submitted to the Public Analyst and reported upon by him as to their compliance with prescribed or generally accepted standards. Of the 1,407 samples taken, 54 were reported as adulterated, representing 3.84 per cent. of the total. As happened in the previous year, the majority of the adulterations were found in what can be generally termed "butchers products" i.e., meat (minced), sausage meat and sausages. The reasons for these samples being certified were the addition of preservatives where prohibited and preservative in excess of permitted amounts, contrary to the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1927. The butchers products accounted for 38 of the 54 samples certified as adulterated. In legal proceedings arising from these contraventions of the Regulations the Courts imposed fines totalling £158 0s. 0d. Home made jam, "country" or farm produced butter and ice-cream accounted for a further nine of the samples found to be adulterated. From the analysis of the adulterated samples it can be readily seen that the sampling of food for chemical analysis is an important and very necessary part of the Food and Drugs Inspector's duties.

The following table shows the number of samples procured and examined in the past five years, and the percentage of adulterated samples:—

	Number taken		Nun	aber adultera	ted	Percentage adulterated			
Year	Formal	Informal	Total	Formal	Informal	Total	Formal	Informal	Total
1953	1,319	7	1,326	46	2	48	3.48	28.57	3.61
1954	1,388	13	1,401	50	2	52	3.60	15.39	3.71
1955	1,410	9	1,419	24	1	25	1.70	11.11	1.76
1956	1,400	3	1,403	53	1	54	3.79	33.33	3.8
1957	1,398	9	1,407	52	2	54	3.72	22.22	3.84

TABLE B 35

Nature of samples of Food and Drugs analysed

Article	ý.			Number Examined	Article		Number Examined
Ale				2	Cheese, Lemon		 1
12 In Course				7	Cherries, glace		 5
				1	Chocolate, drinking		 9
77 7				11	Chocolate, liqueur		 1
Th. Th. J. J.				4	Chutney		 1
	••			2	Cinnamon, ground		 5
		• •		ĩ	Cloves, ground		 1
	• •			68	Cockles		 1
				2	Cocoa		 5
			• •				 7
				1 1	Coconut, dessicated		 3
Bread and Butter			1.1	5	Coffee	••	43
Breadcrumbs, golde	n			1	Condiment, non-brewed		 11
				1	Cornflour		 1
				34	Crab, dressed		 05
The second se				1	Cream ···		 25
	••			24	Cream of Tartar		 4
Buttermilk		••	••	1	Curd, Lemon		 6
	• •		••	1	Drink, blackcurrant.		 1 1
Cheese				1 2 1	Dillik, Diackeultane		

TABLE B 36 (continued)

Article	Number Examined	Article	Number Examined
	6	Pickles	1
Drink, glucose	3	Pie, steak and kidney	î
Dripping	1	Pies, meat	2 .
Essence of Coffee and Chicory	20	Potato, instant	1
Essence of lemon flavouring	1	Powder, baking	11
Essence, raspberry	1	Powder, boracic	1
Essence, raspberry wine	1	Powder, curry	5
Farola	8	Powder, custard	7
Fat, cooking	19	Powder, dessert	1
Feet, pigs	2	Powder, milk	
Flour	7	Powder, seidlitz	3
Flour, pea	1	Powder, soft drinks	3
Flour, self-raising	9	Pudding, rice	1
Food, baby	20	Pudding, steamed	11
Fruit, dried	30	Rice	1
Fruit, tinned	2	Rice, creamed Rice, ground	i
Gin	3	Rissoles	2
Ginger, ground Glycerine	I	Rum	2
TT-As duisd	1	Salad, cream	13
Honey	4	Salt, liver	1
Ice-Cream	69	Salt, epsom	2
Jam	26	Salt, glauber	1
Jelly, aspic	1	Sardines	1
Jelly, table	20	Sauce	18
Jelly, table, diabetic	1	Sausages	136
Juice, fruit	15	Sausage, liver	7
Ketchup, tomato	1	Semolina	4
Lard	17	Sherry	3
Lentils	5	Shortening.	2
Lollipops	27	Soda, bicarbonate of	19
Manageri and Chasses	1	Soft, drinks	58 2
Margarina	23	Soup Spaghetti	1
Marmalade	7	Coice mined	10
Marmalade, sugarless	1 1	Spread, chocolate	-4
Mayonnaise	i	Spread, fish	1
Meat, luncheon	4	Spread, sandwich	i
Meat, sausage	58	Steak, minced	23
Milk, condensed	2	Stuffing, sage and onion	2
Milk, evaporated	8	Suet, Beef	6
Mincemeat, sweet	7	Sugar, Demerara	1
Mix, cake	5	Sugar, icing	1
Mix, soup	15	Sweetmilk	143
Mustard	12	Syrup, blackcurrant	1
Nutmeg, ground	2	Syrup, strawberry	1
Oil olive	17	Tabioca	4
Ointment horacic	1	Veal jellied	24
Ointment zinc	3	Vinegar cider	a second
Paraffin, liquid	5	Vinegar malt	1 25
Paste, fish	2	Whiskow	12
Paste, meat	6	Wine	8
Peas	6	Wine ginger	1
Pectin, fruit	1	Vorkshire Relish	2
Peel, mixed	7		The second is
Pepper	16		11 Part of the state
Peroxide, hydrogen	1		and the second second
Piccalilli	1	Total	1,407
and the second se			

Legal proceedings in respect of adulterated foods

TABLE B 37

Natur	re of Sam	ple	Total No. of Samples Taken	Adulterations	Prosecutions	Convictions	Fines
Minced Beef			 68	16	16	16	£74 0 0
Butter			 34	3	2	2	£3 0 (
Condiment, non-	brewed		 43	1	ī	ĩ	12 0
Ice-Cream			 69	3	3	3	18 0
Jam			 26	3	3	3	£2 10
Fruit Juice			 15	I	_	-	22 10
Sausage Meat			 58	ź	7	7	£25 0
Zinc Ointment			 3	1	1	1	12 0
Rice			 11	Î	1	1	24 0
Sausages			 136	12	12	12	£51 0
Soft Drinks			 58	2	2	2	£1 5
Minced Steak			 23	3	3	3	£8 0
Whiskey			 12	1	I		20 0

Cases of adulteration in which no legal proceedings were instituted, but the owner was cautioned. Butter 1; Fruit Juice 1; Rice 1.

Cases of adulteration in which legal proceedings instituted against the offender were pending at the end of the year.

Whiskey 1.

Particulars of samples specially reported by the Public Analyst during the year

Barley. A sample of barley was found to be slightly dusty and attention was drawn to the presence of dead meal mites in the dust.

Beef Sausages. Seven samples of beef sausages contained respectively 530, 580, 590, 600, 730, 1,300 and 2,100 parts per million of sulphur dioxide as a preservative. Three samples of beef sausages, which were not declared as containing preservatives, contained respectively 150, 200 and 560 parts per million of sulphur dioxide. Beef sausages may contain a maximum of 450 parts of sulphur dioxide, when declared, in accordance with the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927.

Black Currant Jam. One sample of black currant jam was deficient in soluble solids. The soluble solid content was 59 per cent. against the required minimum of 68¹/₂ per cent.

Butter. An excess of water was found to be present in three butter samples. The samples contained 17 per cent. 17.4 per cent. and 32 per cent., of water respectively, whereas the water content of Butter must not be more than 16 per cent., under the Sale of Butter (Ireland) Regulations, 1902.

Damson Jam. Two samples of Damson jam contained only 63 per cent. of soluble solids. Damson Jam should contain not less than 68¹/₂ per cent. of soluble solids.

Flour. One sample of Flour possessed a "musty" or "nutty" odour, although otherwise of normal composition.

Grape Fruit (Canned). A sample of canned grape fruit contained white particles which were found to consist of a glucoside (Naringin) naturally present in that fruit.

Ice Cream. Three samples of ice cream were reported as of inferior quality, being slightly low in fat content. One sample was deficient in fat content to the extent of 36 per cent. of the minimum quantity imposed by the Ice Cream Order, which is 5 per cent. One sample was 44 per cent. deficient and another 20 per cent. deficient of fat, calculated on the 5 per cent. fat standard.

Kali Water. A sample of Kali Water contained only $\frac{1}{2}$ grain per pint of bicarbonate. The bicarbonate present was in the form of the sodium salt, whereas, Kali Water should contain potassium bicarbonate, and the amount present should not be less than 5 grains per pint. A sample of Kali Water, slightly low in bicarbonate, was marked as "inferior".

Lemon Juice. One sample of Lemon Juice contained 600 parts of sulphur dioxide per million as preservative. Fruit juices must not contain more than 350 parts of sulphur dioxide per million in accordance with the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927.

Marrow and Ginger Jam. One sample of Marrow and Ginger Jam was slightly low in soluble solids, and was reported as being of "inferior" composition.

Minced Beef. 15 samples of Minced Beef contained respectively 100, 130, 160, 220, 250, 260, 370, 450, 460, 550, 650, 680, 700, 900 and 1,100 parts per million of sulphur dioxide. Minced Beef, according to the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927, must not contain preservatives. One sample contained 160 parts of sulphur dioxide per million, also 2 per cent. of starchy matter. Two samples sold as Minced Beef contained starchy matter amounting to 11 and 23 per cent., respectively, and one sample containing 370 parts per million sulphur dioxide was also adulterated by the incorporation of 3 per cent. of starchy matter. Minced Beef should be entirely composed of meat.

Minced Steak. Two samples of Minced Steak contained respectively 350 and 380 parts per million of sulphur dioxide. Minced Steak must be entirely free from preservatives (Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927). One sample contained 5 per cent. of starchy matter. Minced Steak should be composed entirely of meat.

Non Brewed Condiment. Attention was drawn to the high acidity of a sample of non-brewed condiment. This condiment contained 10.1 per cent. of acetic acid, which is in excess of the 8 per cent. level of acidity which constitutes a reasonable maximum. One sample contained only 3.0 per cent. of acetic acid, which is less than the minimum of 4.0 per cent. acetic acid agreed for this commodity. Another sample contained a certain amount of woody matter.

Pork Sausages. One sample of pork sausages contained 1,000 parts per million of sulphur dioxide as preservative. Pork sausages may contain a maximum of 450 parts of sulphur dioxide per million, when declared, in accordance with the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland), 1927.

Sausage Meat. One sample of sausage meat contained 540 parts per million sulphur dioxide as preservative. Two samples not declared as containing preservative contained respectively 250 and 1,000 parts per million sulphur dioxide. Sausage meat may contain a maximum of 450 parts of sulphur dioxide per million, when declared. Two samples purchased as sausage meat were found to have the composition of minced beef. Sulphur dioxide was present amounting to 200 and 650 parts per million respectively, whereas preservative is not permitted in minced beef (Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927).

Sausage Meat Roll. Two samples of sausage meat roll (one with vegetables) contained 850 and 1,200 parts per million respectively of sulphur dioxide as preservative. Sausage meat roll may contain a maximum of 450 parts per million of sulphur dioxide, when declared (Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927).

Soda Water. One sample of Soda Water contained only 1.2 grains per pint of sodium bicarbonate instead of the customary 5 grains per pint.

Steak Sausages. One sample of steak sausages, which was not declared as containing preservative, contained 100 parts per million of sulphur dioxide contrary to the Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1927.

Synthetic Whipping Cream. Glucose was not present in a sample of Whipping cream which was claimed, by label, to contain that sugar in appreciable quantity.

Rice. An informal sample of rice containing 0.3 per cent of clay was reported as unfit for use for human food in its existing condition.

Whiskey. One sample of whiskey was 41.3 degrees under proof and below the statutory minimum of 35 degrees under proof as prescribed in the Introxicating Liquor Act (Northern Ireland) 1923.

Zinc Ointment B.P. A sample of zinc ointment (B.P.) contained 12.0 per cent. zinc oxide, showing a deficiency of 14.3 per cent. of the minimum quantity of zinc oxide which is 14 per cent. (British Pharmacopoeia, 1953).

With the exception of the samples specially reported, all other samples analysed during the year were found to be in accordance with the descriptions given to them, and were therefore reported as being of genuine composition.

Milk Control

Surveillance over the milk sold within the City during the year was maintained by sampling for chemical analysis and bacteriological and biological examination, allied to inspections of dairies, cowsheds and milkshops, and vehicles used in transporting milk for sale. It has been stated that cow's milk is an almost perfect food for human beings. This perfection, however, is in itself a source of weakness as the food value of milk enables it to support bacterial life which, under favourable conditions, flourishes rapidly. The object of inspection is to prevent the occurrence of conditions which would favour the growth and development of bacteria. Dairies, cowsheds and milkshops are frequently inspected and on an average 20 samples of sweet milk per week are collected throughout the year and forwarded to the Central Laboratory of the Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority.

Licensed Producers of milk				6
Cows on licensed producers premises (average)				159
Dairies where milk is pasteurised				4
Gallons of milk pasteurised per day (approx.)			53	3,000
Wholesale distributors of milk				27
Retail distributors of pasteurised milk			1	1,154
Retail distributors of grade A (T.T.) milk				32
Inspections of dairies, cowsheds and milkshops				671
Samples of sweet milk taken under Sale of Food	and D	rugs Acts		143

Particulars of Sweetmilk Samples taken for Chemical Analysis during the five years 1953-1957

The results of the samples taken for chemical analysis during the year revealed a good standard of quality. All the 143 samples taken were in compliance with the prescribed standards as to fat and solids not fat.

TABLE B 38

Year	Number Taken	Number adulterated	Percentage adulterated
1953	187		al and the Marshell
1954	209	1	0.47 0.57
1955 1956	174 168	1	0.60
1957	143		

Average monthly composition of milk samples submitted and examined by the Public Analyst TABLE B 39

	Month		Number	Total Solids per cent	Fat per cent	Solids Not Fat per cent
January		 	8	12.28	3.75	8.53
February		 	9	12.22	3.66	8.56
March		 	19	12.38	3.84	8.54
April		 	17	12.08	3,56	8.52
May		 	25	12.20	3.43	8.77
Trees		 	2	12.37	3.60	8.77
Teslas		 	3	12.38	3.73	8.65
	1		7	12.45	3.70	8.75
August	•••	 	16	12.72	3.93	8.79
September		 	24	12.75	4.00	8.75
October		 • •	1	12.75	4.00	8.75
November		 	10		3.80	8.74
December		 	12	12.54	3.80	0.74

Bacteriological Examination of Milk

947 samples of Grade "A" (T.T.) and pasteurised sweetmilk were taken during the year from dairymen, milkshops and milk bars by the Food Inspectors. The samples are taken by the bottle, and placed in a refrigerated container and after completion of the round of sampling the bottles are delivered to the Central Laboratory of the Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority for examination. If an adverse report is received from the Laboratory the necessary follow-up action is taken by the Food Inspectors. In addition to the samples mentioned above, 144 samples were taken and forwarded to the Pathological Laboratory at Purdysburn for biological examination.

Particulars of Bacteriological Examinations

TABLE B 40

	10000			Satisf	actory	Unsatisfactory		
Test		Grade of Milk	Samples Examined	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
		•''A'' (TT)	92	86	93.48	2	2.17	
Plate Count		Pasteurised	A Street Street	-	10 10 - 0 10 P		Cur-see	
		"A" (TT)	92	82	89.10	10	10.90	
Coliform		Pasteurised	855	817	95.56	38	4.44	
Phosphatase		Pasteurised	855	855	100.00			
Biological		"A" (TT)	144	141	97.91	_	_	

* 4 tests were invalidated by spreading organisms.

Provision of Milk in Schools

During the year 185 samples of milk delivered to schools were taken by Food Inspectors for bacteriological examination. 168 samples were in compliance and 17 samples were unsatisfactory due to because of the presence of coliform organisms.

TABLE B 41

Test	Grade of Milk	Samples Examined	Satis	Satisfactory		isfactory
Tost	MIK	Examined	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
Plate Count Coliform Phosphatase	Pasteurised Pasteurised Pasteurised	185 185 185	185 168 185	100 90.81 100	17	9.19

Mineral Waters

Systematic sampling for bacteriological examination of mineral waters produced in the City was carried out during the year. Simultaneously, samples of the water supply used in the manufacture were collected for the same purpose. 324 samples of mineral waters were delivered to the Central Laboratory of which 317 were reported as being highly satisfactory. The remainder (see Table B 42) were classified as unsatisfactory due to the presence of colliform organisms, some of which were of faecal origin.

TABLE B42

Coliform Organisms (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples	Coliform Organisms of Faecal Origin (Count per 100 ml.)	Number of Samples
13 410 . Greater than 10	4	13 410 Greater than 10	4 - 2

3 samples contained both faecal and non-faecal coli.

In these instances follow-up action took place, the premises were inspected and the whole process of manufacture checked. Subsequent samples were then taken. Mineral waters manufactured elsewhere and sold in the City were also taken for bacteriological examination.

Frozen Confectionery

This type of confectionery is becoming increasingly popular particularly amongst young children, and because of its nature and constituents it is considered necessary to maintain close supervision over conditions of manufacture and sale. Consequently, during the year 165 samples of the various types sold under the heading of lollipops or iced lollies were collected and delivered to the Central Laboratory for bacteriological examination. 154 of the samples were reported upon as being satisfactory and the remaining 11 as unsatisfactory. Arising from these unsatisfactory reports Food Inspectors visited the premises concerned and investigated the conditions of storage and manufacture where applicable. 27 samples were submitted to the Public Analyst for chemical analysis, all of which were reported as genuine.

Bacteriological Examination of Imported Eggs, Egg Powder and Egg Albumen

In the Annual Report for 1956, reference was made to the association of paratyphoid fever with imported Chinese eggs, and the need for systematic sampling of consignments reaching the City. During the year 1957 it can be reported that all of the 105 samples taken for bacteriological examination were certified by the Bacteriologist as satisfactory.

The samples taken were as follows:—61 of frozen eggs; 32 of dried eggs and 12 of egg albumen.

The Departments' recommendations to the trade, regarding the temperatures to which mixtures containing Chinese eggs should be raised, were strictly adhered to.

Merchandise Marks Acts 1887 to 1953

Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) Orders, made under Section 2 of the Merchandise Marks Act, 1926

The Orders made under the above Acts have a dual purpose. On the one hand the home producer is protected, and on the other hand the general public are made aware of the country of origin in the case of imported foodstuffs. The Food Inspectors on their daily rounds take action on non-compliance with the provisions of the Orders by giving verbal warnings. If these are found ineffective, legal proceedings are instituted and this was found to be necessary in 8 instances.

Margarine Factories and Wholesale Dealers

There were 79 premises on the register at the end of the year, at which the Food Inspectors made 106 inspections. It was not found necessary to institute legal proceedings. 4 contraventions were remedied on receipt of written notice from the Department.

Citrus Fruits

During the year samples of citrus fruits were examined by the Public Analyst for the presence of diphenyl from contact with wrapping paper treated with this preservative. None of the samples contained excessive amounts of diphenyl.

The Control of Food Unfit for Human Consumption

This aspect of the Food Inspectors' duties occupies a considerable part of their time. Frequent calls are made by wholesalers and retailers for foods to be examined. In many instances, particularly in the case of imported tinned goods, the damage has been caused during transit: burst seams and badly dented tins are common features of any consignment. Canned fruits in large tins seem to be particularly prone to damage and "hydrogen swell". A glance at the table of unsound foodstuffs surrendered after inspection will show that over 22 tons of tinned fruit were found to be unsound. This is a considerable loss of foodstuffs and it is obvious that the whole question of canning, packaging and transit requires more thought. Traders are very anxious that the Food Inspectors examine all these goods, because, if a condemnation certificate is issued, the trader can obtain credit for the goods condemned.

During the year the number of certificates issued was 6,116, an increase of 745 over the previous year and of 1,113 over 1955. It will be seen from these figures that much of the Inspectors' time is taken up on this one aspect of the control of food unfit for sale for human consumption.

Table B 44 shows the various articles of food seized and destroyed in pursuance of Magistrates Orders, and the analysis of Legal Proceedings shows fines amounting to $\pounds75$ 10s. 0d. imposed by the Courts in cases arising from these seizures. These instances arise from routine inspections of shops, cafes, etc. Where the Food Inspector is satisfied that the unsound food is exposed for sale, or is in

course of preparation for sale, or is deposited with a view to future sale, the unsound food is seized and taken before a Magistrate and an order for its destruction sought. Other instances arise through members of the public bringing to the Department articles of food purchased, which are either unsound or contain extraneous matter liable to render the food unsound, unwholesome and unfit for the food of man.

(Unsound foodstuffs seized by Port Sanitary Officers will be found under the heading "Port Sanitary").

Unsound Foodstuffs Surrendered by Traders after inspection and destroyed or disposed of otherwise than for the food of man

TABLE B 43 (a)

.

	Artic	le		Tins, Jars, Packets, Bottles		Tins, Jars Packets, Bottles			
Asparagus				23	Milk				3,258
Baby foods				7	Miscellaneous				924
Baking Powder				2	Mustard				1
Beans			1.	3,556	Paste				5
Beetroot				122	Peas	1.			4,697
Cheese				74	Pickles				7
Cheese spread				197	Potato crisps				900
Coffee				20	Puddings and du				108
Colores and a second		••		9	Rice				325
	•••		1.	48	Salad cream				8
a constant of the second se				8,063	Sandwich spread				8
A		••	••	1,348	Savoury straws				1,110
				6,709	Soup and broth	1			1,863
				12	Soup mixture				504
Fruit jellies			••	657	Spaghetti				489
Fruit juice	**			5	01		••		17
Ham	••	• •	1.1	278					6
am	**		• •		Syrup	• •	••		1,319
ellies		••		19	Tomatoes			••	280
facaroni			1.1	19	Tomato juice	•••		• •	6
Marmalade			• •	354	Treacle		••		
layonnaise				1.011	Vegetables		• •	••	841
Meat, brawn, ve	al and	pork		4,344					

TABLE B 43 (b)

Article	Tons Cw	rt. Qrs.	Lbs.	Article	Tons	Cwt.	Qrs.	Lbs.
Beans Butter Cheese Confectionery Cooking fat Dried correct			15 7 20 19 6	Margarine Meat (tinned) Meat, Brawn, Veal and Pork Meringue powder	 1 			5 9 11 19
Dried eggs Dried fruit Flour Fruit (large tins, lbs.) Fruit pulp Ham Liquid eggs	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 4 & 1 \\ 30 \\ 22 \\ - \\ 2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 21 \\ 24 \\ 16 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 18 \\ \end{array} $	Peas Piping jelly Rice Salt Shortening Sugar Walnuts Jam	3	1 14 7 	1 1 3 1 -	

Unsound Foodstuffs seized and destroyed in pursuance of Magistrates' Orders TABLE B 44 (a)

Article		Number	Type of Container	Artic		Number	Type of Containe	
Beans Beetroot Brisling	 	5 15 7	Tins Tins Tins	Jelly crystals Meat Miscellaneous	••	•••	$ \begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 11 \\ 24 \end{array} $	Packets Tins Tins
Browning Carrots	 	20 6	Bottles	Mushrooms Orange drink		•••	2	Basket
Cereal food Chocolate	 	2	Packets Bar	Peas Pickles	•••		152 17	Tins
Chocloate roll	 	1	Loose	Salad dressing Sauce			12	Jars Bottle
Dessert powder Egg powder	 	36 10	Packets Packets	Soup Soup mixture	· · ·		4 5	Tins
Fruit Fruit juice	 	33 12	Tins	Suet Swiss rolls			3	Packet
Jam Jellies	 	43 86	Jars Loose	Swiss rolls Tomatoes			53	Packe

TABLE B 44 (b)

Articles	Tons	Cwts.	Qrs.	Lbs.	Article	Tons	Cwts.	Qrs.	Lbs
Bananas Brussels sprouts Butter Cheese Confectionery Flour Ham	 111111	6	1 1 1	1 1 7 3 16 4	Luncheon meat Peas Raisins Rice Semolina Sweet mince	 5 			4 15 18 6 7

43 Fowl, 10 gallons of sweetmilk.

Food containing Extraneous Matter

The following complaints received from the public of the presence of extraneous matter in food were dealt with by the Department during the year:—

*Dirt in Sweetmilk.

Rodent droppings in rice (3 instances).

- A piece of tobacco in a fruit cake.
- *Dead insects in a wheaten farl.
- *A piece of wood in a bar of chocolate. Dirt in a chocolate iced cake.
- *Mouse droppings in a pastry.
- *Mould growth in chocolate cream roll. Rodent droppings in a barmbrack. Dead fly in a pastry. Hessian sacking in a fruit malt loaf. A piece of metal in a bottle of orange juice.
- Wire nail in a currant square.
- *Dirt in butter. Dead insects in butter.
- *Mould growths in a fruit malt loaf.
- *Dead insect in a cream chocolate pastry. Steel screw nail in a brown fruit loaf.
- *Dead insect in a chocolate iced pastry.
- *A piece of glass in a plum cake.
- *Dead insects in pineapple cream.
- *Cigarette tobacco in a Paris bun (2 instances).
- *Dead insect in a wrapped sliced loaf.
- *A piece of jute sacking in a sliced pan loaf.
- * Denotes legal proceedings taken.

In cases where the extraneous matter was of a minor nature or for other reasons, a visit by the Food Inspector to the premises where the food was sold and the issue of a warning letter were considered suitable action.

Sale of Ice Cream Acts (Northern Ireland) 1937 and 1950

Registration of Premises used for Manufacture for Sale, and Sale of Ice Cream

During the year 108 applications were received for registration. 68 of the applicants were from new owners of premises that had changed hands, and the remaining 40 were for registration of premises for the first time. On receipt of an application the premises are visited by the Food Inspector and the applicant is advised as to suitability or otherwise of the premises. If the premises require work done to make them suitable, the applicant is advised accordingly. When the premises are satisfactory the application is submitted to the Health Committee with the Inspector's recommendation for registration. If the nature of the business carried on is not considered suitable to be associated with the sale of ice cream the conditions are reported to the Health Committee. At other times, routine inspection of premises reveals changes in the business carried on, making them unsuitable for the sale of ice cream. It was found necessary in 15 instances to recommend the Health Committee to refuse an application or cancel a registration on the grounds that public health was likely to be endangered.

TABLE B 45

Particulars				Manufacture and Sale	Sale Only	Total
Premises registered at 1st January, 1957 Deletions during the year		::/	::	50 2	814 66	864 68
Registered during the year				2 50	106 854	108 904
Inspections of registered pre Summonses for selling ice cr					2,110	
Summonses for selling ice cr	eam in 1	unregiste	ered pre	emises	1	
Summonses for selling ice cr Summonses for obstructing a under the Sale of Ice Cr	eam in 1 an Inspe eam Ac	unregiste ector in t ts (North	ered pro the exe hern Ir	emises cution of his d eland) 1937 an	1 luties	
Summonses for selling ice cr Summonses for obstructing a under the Sale of Ice Cr Samples submitted for bacte	eam in u an Inspe ream Ac eriologica	unregiste ector in t ts (North al exami	ered pro the exe hern Ir	emises cution of his d eland) 1937 an	1 luties	2 I
Summonses for selling ice cr Summonses for obstructing a under the Sale of Ice Cr	eam in u an Inspe ream Ac eriologica	unregiste ector in t ts (North al exami	ered pro the exe hern Ir	emises cution of his c eland) 1937 an 	11 luties id 1950 1	2 1 5

Particulars of Ice Cream samples taken during the year for chemical analysis

15

Orders made refusing or cancelling registration

69 samples were taken during the year, representative of all the ice cream manufactured in the City and also of ice cream sold in the City which was manufactured elsewhere.

Table B 46 shows the results of examination of the samples taken.

TABLE B 46

Complied wit	h Standards	Did	y with Standard	S		
Number	%	Fat		Total Solids		
	/0	Number	%	Number	%	
66	95.65	3	4.35	_	- 1	

The Ice Cream (Heat Treatment, etc.) Regulations (N.I.) 1954 Methylene Blue Test (915 samples)

Gra	ade			Number	Percentage
$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$::	· · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	806 75 10 24	88.09 8.20 1.09 2.62

TABLE B 48

Conditions discovered on inspection of Ice Cream premises

Nature of Conditions	Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
Walls, ceilings, floors, etc., in disrepair	3	4	4	_
Walls, ceilings, doors, windows, etc., required cleansing or re- decoration	1	0		
Lighting and ventilation not provided or insufficient	C	10		and the second se
Sink: defective, worn, or not provided	0	10	11.000	
Sink: hot and cold water not provided or insufficient	5	11		
Sink: wastepipe untrapped or connected direct to drain	6	1	A	
Personal washing facilities not provided arise for int	5	5	-	
Personal washing facilities not provided or insufficient	7	7		THE N.
Soap and towels not provided or insufficient	4	4		-
Failure to prevent risk of contamination of food	11	14		-
Proper bins not provided for storage of refuse	2	2		
Yards, Paving, walls, etc., defective	2	2		
Other defects	14	4	4	6
Sanitary Accommodation				
Sanitary conveniences within or communicating directly with			and the second second	and the second s
the food room	2	2		
Not provided or insufficient for males	3	3		
Floors, basins, seats, walls, etc., dirty or defective	2	2		
Lighting and ventilation not provided or inadequate	1	1		
o o manufactor de la comparada de En comparada de la comparada de		and the second		and the second
Totals	74	*80	8	6

* Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year

Food Hygiene

During the year a large volume of work was carried out in food premises to improve the conditions under which food is prepared, stored and sold in the City. Many of the improvements were of a major nature, requiring plans to be lodged for approval. Approximately 90 plans concerning food premises were received by the Department, for comment and approval. A number of new premises were erected during the year representing different branches of the food trade and, in co-operation with the architects engaged in the work, opportunity was taken to eliminate many of the faults found in the older type of premises. Many of the faults found in existing premises are born of the war and immediate post-war periods, when, due to building restrictions, premises were adapted for uses other than those for which they were originally constructed. In premises of this type, such things as lack of open areas for drain inlets and storage of bins, lack of rear passage access for removal of refuse, and lack of light and ventilation direct to the external air, all present problems which require much thought and ingenuity to overcome.

The problem of the street hawker and the mobile van trader is still very acute, and the long awaited legislation to deal effectively with this problem is a handicap and a source of embarrassment when dealing with owners of premises who have carried out extensive structural alterations. Reference was made in this section of the 1956 Annual Report to the requirement to enclose the front of fishmongers' premises. At the end of 1957, it can be reported that only one fish shop now remains in the City Centre with an open front. Plans have been lodged and approved for the necessary alterations which are to commence shortly.

Inspection of Food Premises

Inspections by trade or business (excluding bakehouses)

Trade or Bus	iness		Inspections	Trade o	or Busin	ess	Inspection
Bacon Curers			58	Industrial Cante	ens		 29
Butchers			1326	Markets			 518
Chemists			9	Meat Factories			 11
Cold Stores			7	Milk Retailers			 671
Confectioners			3427	Mineral Water F	actories		 224
Fish			279	Poulterers			 232
Fish and Chip			526	Provisions			 1252
Food Manufacturers			107	Public Houses			 546
Fruiterers			1481	Restaurants			 564
Grocers			3787	Wholesalers			 658
Hawkers' Carts			443	Bread Shops			 138
ce Cream			2116				 43
Bottling Stores		· · ·	41	Dairies	••		 671
				Total			 19,164

Occupiers of premises carrying on the business of Butcher, Manufacture and Sale of Ice Cream, and the preparation and sale of Fried Fish and Fried Potatoes are required to register with the Local Health Authority. Statistics concerning these trades are set out in other parts of this report under the relevant headings.

Butchers' Premises

Premises registered at 1st January,	1957 .				• •	365
D 1 to 1 doming store			199.0	• •	••	12
Registered during year :				••	••	17
Premises on register at 31st Decemb	per, 195	7	• •		••	370
Inspections of registered premises .				••	• •	1,326

Belfast Corporation Act, 1930 and the

Public Health (Prevention of Contamination of Food) Regulations (N.I.) 1948 Conditions discovered on inspection of butchers' premises

TABLE B 50

Nature of Condition	Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
no proper preparation room	. 2 . 7	9	I	3 43
re-decoration Lighting and ventilation not provided or insufficient	$\frac{2}{4}$	2 5 3		15 1
Sink: hot and cold water not provided or insufficient Fixtures and fittings in a state of disrepair	· 4 · 2	47	Ξ	5 15 1
Failure to prevent risk of contamination of food Cold storage facilities not provided	2	3	=	1 5
Equipment worn or defective: required repair or renewal Cutlery and other accessories defective or worn	. 4	3 4	=	13 12
Yards, surface defective or dirty	· - 2	$\frac{4}{2}$	Ξ	1 2 8
Suitable and sufficient personal washing facilities not provided Supply of soap and clean towels not sufficient or not provided	. 5	10 10	Ξ	30 28 31
Totala	. 9	11 79*	-	215

* The defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Public Health (Prevention of Contamination of Food) Regulations (N.I.), 1948

Conditions discovered in food premises (excluding butchers, ice cream, fish and chip shops, restaurants, cafes, snack bars, canteens, and licensed premises).

Nature of Conditions		Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
Ceilings, walls, doors, windows, floors, etc., in disrepair		127	79	3	94
Ceilings, walls, doors, windows, required cleansing and re-d	ecoration	34	37	100 Mar	
Lighting and ventilation not provided or insufficient	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER	69	69	4	95
Sink: hot and cold water not provided or insufficient		18	12	1	58
Sink: wastepipe untrapped or connected direct to drain		29	18	Î	13
Drain inlets within the food room		24	11	-	49
Failure to prevent risk of contamination of food		38	38	4	40
Equipment worn or defective: required repair or renewal		14	8	1	25
Cleanliness of utensils, machinery, tables, etc., not observ	red		1	100	20
Unsuitable cloakroom accommodation	1000	1		the state of the	9
Bottlewashing facilities not provided or insufficient		0		and the second second	2
Cold storage facilities not provided		2	0		4
Fixtures and fittings in a state of disconsir	2.2	0	4	and the second	7
Yards paying walls etc. defective		0	*		6
Yards, paving walls etc. dirty		2			2
Proper bins not provided for storage of bones and refuse	• •	11	4		-
Keiuse bin accommodation unsatisfactory		10	8		1
refuse on accommodation unsatisfactory		10	4		6

TABLE B 51 (continued)

Nature of Condition			Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
Suitable and sufficient personal washing facilities not p Soap and clean towels insufficient or not provided Sanitary conveniences within or communicated direct			48 23	50 18	1	12
room			8	7	Contraction of the	18
Other defeats			13	8	1	21
Sanitary Accommodation						
Sanitary accommodation not provided or insufficient			13	7	1	13
Light and ventilation not provided or insufficient			9	5	-	7
Separate means of approach not provided				2		
Floors, basins, walls, seats, etc., dirty or defective			23	16	2	9
Flush to water closet defective or inadequate			1	2		_
Screens, doors, fasteners, etc., defective or not provide	d		9	9		5
Urinals, absence of or insufficent flush			1	-		2
Totals			540	420*	. 19	451

*The defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Conditions discovered in restaurants, cafes, snack-bars and industrial canteens.

TABLE B 52

Nature of conditions	Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
No proper preparation room	5 25453272222714845441 643311	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4 5 9 3 2 6 4 3 6 4 3 6 4 1
Failure to prevent risk of contamination of food	1	1		T
Lighting and ventilation inadequate	3 6 4 2	2 3 —	1111	1 3 4 3
Totals	111	. 29*		119

*Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Conditions discovered in licensed premises and bottling stores.

TABLE B 53

Nature of Conditions	Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
Sanitary conveniences, dustbins, etc., within or communicating directly Drain inlets within or communicating directly	12	12 14	1 7	
Bars and Parlours: walls, ceilings, floors, windows, etc., required cleansing Bars and Parlours: walls, ceilings, floors, etc., in disrepair		4	1	4
Rare and Parlours' ventilation not provided and mandament	10	14		7
Beer Cellars & Bottling Stores: walls, ceilings, floors, windows, etc., in disrepair Beer Cellars & Bottling Stores: walls, ceilings, floors, windows,	22	32	4	Contraction of
required cleansing		10	-	-
Beer Cellars & Bottling Stores: ventilation not provided and maintained Preparation rooms: ceilings, walls, doors, floors, etc., in disrepair	7	10		-
and required cleansing	4	3	1	1 4
Sink: wastepipe untrapped or connecting directly to drains	11 19	18 24	1	8
Soon and towels insufficient or not provided		18 14	1	30
Glasses: unsatisfactory method of cleansing	5	5	-	14
not maintained	8	10	Ξ	15 2
Cold storage facilities not provided or improperly sited Fixtures and fittings in a state of disrepair	2	5 1	3	2
Bottle washing facilities insufficient or not provided Proper bins not provided for refuse, etc., or refuse bin accommo-	2	6	-	4
dation unsatisfactory	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 1	3 2	7
Sanitary Accommodation				
Not provided or insufficient for males	3 4	1	_	23
Separate means of approach not provided		7		2 2
Lighting and ventilation not provided or inadequate	-	3 6	Ξ.	I
Yards, paving etc., dirty or defective	5 11	10 11	-	4 5 —
Totals	197	250*	24	116

*Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Belfast Corporation (General Powers) Act (Northern Ireland), 1948, Section 25

Registration and Inspection of Premises used for the business of a Vendor of Fried Fish and Fried Potatoes

Registered at 1st January, 1957				 	196	
Registered during the year				 	17	
Registrations refused during the year				 	1	
Registrations cancelled during the year				 	1	
Summonses issued during the year for u	nregist	tered p	remises	 	2	
Deleted design the					13	
Registered at 31st December, 1957				 	199	
Inspections of registered premises				 	526	

Conditions discovered on inspection:-

TABLE B 54

Nature of Condition	Instances	Remedied	In Progress	Out- standing
No preparation room and/or no potato store		1		
Cellings, walls, floors, doors, etc., in disrepair	13 .	3	2	9
Ceilings, walls, doors, windows, etc., required cleansing and re-				
decoration	6		1	5
Lighting of ventuation not provided of insufficient	2		1	1
Sink: hot and cold water not provided or insufficient	1	1		1
Sink: wastepipe untrapped or connected directly to drain Sanitary accommodation: floors, walls, basins, etc., dirty or	In the second	10	See The Contest	Louis and
defective	3	_		3
Samilary accommodation: lighting or ventilation not provided or				A COLUMN TO A
insufficient	2	1		3
Sanitary accommodation: Screens, doors, fasteners, etc., defective				
or not provided	1	-		1
Sanitary conveniences within or communicating directly with a				
food room	1	1		
Suitable and sufficient personal washing facilities not provided	7	1		7
Soap and clean towels not sufficient or not provided	5	1	-	5
Other defects	2	4	THE .	
Yards: paving, walls, etc., defective	1	1		1
Equipment unsatisfactory, required repair or renewal		1	1.	-
Fixtures and fittings in a state of disrepair	1	1	1	-
Failure to prevent risk of contamination of food	1			
Totals	46	17*	4	35

*Defects remedied include outstanding defects from the previous year.

Summary of Legislation under which action was taken to bring food premises into compliance

Notices served under the various Acts and Regulations where breaches were discovered by Food and Drugs Inspectors during the year:—

Type of Business	Public Health (Prevention of Con- tamination of Food) Regulations (N.I.) 1948	Shops Act (N.I.) 1946	Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878—1946	Belfast Corporation Acts 1845 to 1956	Total
Cafes Licensed Premises Butchers Fish and Chips Bacon Curing, Bottling Store and Chemists Confectionery Fish Food Manufacturers Fruit Grocers Provisions Pastry	s 12 2 19	$ \begin{array}{r} 3\\5\\3\\2\\\\-\\7\\1\\\\-\\1\\4\\-\\1\end{array} \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 14 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 10 \\ 2 \\ - 6 \\ 17 \\ 1 \\ - 1 \\ 1 \end{array} $	6 5 	28 47 15 19 4 36 10 3 14 69 2 1 5
Mineral Water Factories Wholesale Stores Totals	1 138	1 37	2 71		4

Pests Control

Rodents

During the past year there was no change in the legislation affecting rodent control. The primary responsibility for taking such steps as may be necessary and reasonably practicable for the destruction of rats and mice in or on any land and for preventing such land from becoming infested, is still that of the occupier. "Land" includes any building, and other erection on land, and any cellar, sewer, drain or culvert in or under land. Under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, the Local Authority in the exercise of its powers can, as far as possible, take or secure collective action for the destruction of rats and mice. To maintain control of infestation in properties, a systematic survey of business premises in the City is carried out, in order that the presence of rats and mice may be revealed and infestation dealt with. This survey also makes occupiers aware that a special section of the Health Department exists to deal with rodent control.

It is of the utmost importance in all cases of infestation to locate the source, otherwise the problem cannot be dealt with effectively. Rats and even mice, may be brought into premises in packages, farm produce etc., or may obtain entrance by means of structural defects, or infestation may be due to some hidden drain or sewer defect either outside or inside the premises. The diagnosis of the latter is no easy matter and requires experience and knowledge of the habits of rats. This section's policy has always been to concentrate on locating the source of the infestation, if at all possible, and taking action accordingly. The reasons for re-infestation of premises are frequently not understood by occupiers who in many cases does not like the idea of paying the cost of more than one treatment. It should be made clear that there can be no final guarantee that premises once treated will not become re-infested. A few words on the nature of the rat population may help to clarify this point. Rats need secluded places for breeding and defence, and by nature's standards they are shrewd, suspicious creatures, night prowlers, sleeping by day in nests which they construct from any available material-incidentally doing much damage to fabrics in warehouses and shops. They emerge at dusk to forage for food and water. Once they establish themselves in any spot, they tend to regard it as their permanent home, their numbers being limited only by the capacity of the place to supply their needs. They are cannibalistic, consequently the female seeks a safe place to have a litter. This is usually in some form of cul-de-sac, as for instance in cases of outward burrowings from buildings to places under public footways, from defective drains to under yard surfaces-always bearing in mind that food must be available. They are prolific breeders and have several breeding seasons during the year, this being dependent, to a large extent, on available food supply. Every kind of food, either in course of preparation, or in storage, or every-day use, is subject to attack by rats and, apart from that which is actually devoured, considerable quantities are otherwise ruined or contaminated. Were it not for the cannibalistic habits of the male, natural enemies, limitation of food supply and disease amongst the colonies, the rat population would reach fanastic figures.

The extermination of rats goes on. It may be impossible to effect a complete clearance, but it is possible to control them and reduce economic loss to a minimum. A systematic campaign must be carried on at all times by means of continuous survey and the community in this way convinced of the necessity of treating the rat as an enemy of man. In every case a thorough inspection of the premises, together with those adjoining, is made to obtain an idea of the infestation conditions prevailing in the entire block. This is necessary because rodents may be harbouring in one place and visiting others in search of food and water. In any case collective action is essential if the appropriate treatment is to be put on a comprehensive basis. Frequent visits are made to check the efficiency of work carried out at premises where infestation has been discovered and appropriate measures have been taken. In this way re-infestation can be promptly dealt with and occupiers advised of necessary proofing measures. Extermination measures are carried out continuously at the Corporation's Tipping Grounds, and the Gas Works, and at school meals kitchens when necessary. The costs are charged to the respective Departments.

Statistical Details:

Surveys of land and premises		 		18,971
Lands, premises, etc., found infested			••	
Rat infestation:	••	 	••	687
1. Food premises		 	65	
2. Non-food premises		 	241	
Mouse infestation:				
1. Food premises		 	168	
2. Non-food premises		 	213	
Premises treated by Pests Officers		 		403

69

Poison campaigns car	ried out by Pe	ests Officer	s on requ	iest of the	e occu-	
pier who undertook 1. For rats			••		••	391
2. For mice	Contract of the second	••	• •	• •	211	
			••	••	180	
School buildings and Director of Education		ens treated	l at the		of the	21
Deisen som i				••		21
Poison campaigns carr (For r	ats—7; For m	nool buildi nice—5)	ngs and	meals ki	tchens	12
Premises cleared of ra-	ts or mice by	Pests Offic	cers			325
Premises where the cle	earing process	s was not o	complete	d at the	end of	
the year .	• ••	••				78
Premises test baited .						5,865
Premises wherein the o	ccupier under	took to eli	minate 1	ats and m	lice on	
statutory or verbal	notice under	the Rats	and Mic	e (Destru	ction)	
		••		••	••	284
1. Action taken by	rat destruction	on firms				13
(a) For rats					8	
(b) For mice			••		5	
2. Action by occup	iers					271
(a) For rats					80	
(b) For mice					191	
Premises having no evi	dence of rate	and mice	e at tim	e of surv	eving	
but with rat and mo	use destruction	on firms or	contrac	t		109
Premises where rat-pr	oofing and o	ther work	was de	one to pr	event	
re-infestation .				pi		43
Statutory Notices ser	ved under th	he Rats a	nd Mic	e (Destru	ction)	
Act, 1919 .						205
Summonses issued und	er the Rats a	nd Mice (I	Destructi	on) Act, 1	919	1
Premises where the dra	ins were teste	ed			•••	477
Premises where drains	were defectiv	e on test				199
Drains repaired .						306
Drains re-laid .						101
Number of Rat Destru Tipping Grounds				at Corpor	ation	21

Sewer Treatment

In order to maintain a high standard of rodent control in the City, it is essential for surface and sewer rodent control to be closely co-ordinated, therefore it has been necessary to maintain a constant watch on the breeding and migration of rats through sewers and drains with a view to eliminating infestations of buildings and lands from the sewers. A large section of the Corporation's sewerage system is, through the co-operation of the City Surveyor, subjected to systematic treatment, which has brought the rat population in the sewers under satisfactory control. The method which is employed is similar to that of previous years as recommended by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. This consists of poison baiting with either zinc phosphide or arsenious oxide, at all manholes in areas which have not been shown by test baiting to be free from rats. The poison bait is preceeded by two placings of plain bait on alternate days. The total area of the City which is subjected to periodical treatment against rats in sewers is bounded by:---

- NORTH—Alliance Avenue, Cliftonville Road, Hughenden Avenue, Salisbury Avenue and Skegoneill Avenue.
- SOUTH-Donegall Road, Olympia Drive, Capstone Street, Windsor Park, Botanic Gardens, Ormeau Park and River Lagan.
- EAST-Station Street, Holywood Road, Earlswood Road, Sandown Road, North Road, Loop River and Ardenlee Avenue.
- WEST-Woodvale Road, Woodvale Avenue, Forfar Street, Oakman Street and Falls Road.

This area is divided into 57 sewer areas involving the treatment of 4,900 manholes.

Rat destruction cam	paigns	carri	ed out i	in the s	sewerag	e syste	m	213
Manholes treated in	the sev	ver ai	ea					4,904
Pre baits laid					· · ·			15,522
Pre baits taken by r	ats							9,460
Poison baits laid in a	manhol	les		y				4,710
Poison baits taken b	y rats							4,344

Mosquito Control

The annual routine work within the City boundary began on 8th April and continued until 12th October, 1957. The method of control consisted of the application of waste oil with D.D.T. added, by the Todd Insecticidal Fog Applicator, or, where this machine could not be used, by hand spraying.

Detailed information of the various areas which were visited is as follows:----

Duncrue Street Area. Slight mosquito breeding was found here, but frequent oil fogging was successful in keeping the area under control.

Shore Road and Greencastle. The ditches adjoining the Ulster Transport Authority's Railway from the rear of Downview Bungalows to Greencastle were treated. Little evidence of mosquito larvae was discovered.

Water Works, Antrim Road. Investigation of complaints revealed no evidence of mosquito breeding in the ponds and water-courses. The hedges and bushes at the upper pond near the Cavehill Road were treated with an insecticidal fog. After this was done, no further complaints were received.

Pond at Antrim Road. As a result of a complaint in 1956, the pond in the garden of No. 769 was oiled several times as a precautionary measure.

Bog Meadows. Moderate breeding existed in this area, but satisfactory control was maintained from several operational positions.

Musgrave Park and Stockman's Lane. The investigation of two complaints failed to reveal any mosquito larvae in the pond in Musgrave Park. An area adjoining the Blackstaff river, at the rear of Stockman's Lane, was treated as a routine measure as well as the Musgrave Park Pond.

The Lagan Valley Area (which includes Newforge, South of Deramore Park, Annadale Embankment, and Stranmillis Training College grounds). Mosquito larvae in small numbers were found in this area, but the larvicidal work was effective in curtailing the breeding. Nevertheless there persisted in the Newforge district the presence of a man-biting mosquito which was identified as Theobaldia Annulata, there being so many places, such as water containers in private gardens, where the mosquito could breed, that it would be extremely difficult to trace all the possible breeding spots. There is also the possibility that some of the mosquitoes may come from areas outside the City boundary.

Orangefield and Castlereagh Areas. Several applications of oil fog were made to the swampy ground at the rear of Sandhill Parade and between the Loop river and Orby Road as a routine measure.

Holywood Road and Tillysburn. Slight breeding of the salt marsh mosquito persisted in this area but was kept under control by oiling applications.

Garden plots at Annadale, Beechmount and Whiterock Road, Channing Street, Flora Street, Holyrood, Malone Road, Monarch Street and Westland Road were visited several times and insecticide was, where necessary, applied to the water containers.

During the seasonal period, the following inspections were made, treatments carried out and materials used:-

Surveys of mosquito areas								157
Areas treated with larvicio	le							146
Mileage run by vehicle								511
Petrol used by vehicle and	l Tifa	machine						1081 gallons
Waste transformer oil			••	• •			• •	1,040 ,,
Larvicide used	••	Section and	••		1	1		43 ,,
Paraffin oil used	•••	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	34 ,,

Other Insect Pests

During the year complaints regarding various kinds of insects such as bugs, cockroaches, fleas, flies, spider beetles, steam flies and Pharaoh Ants, were investigated and complainants advised on the best methods of dealing with their problems. Treatment in special circumstances, on request from Sanitary Officers, Health and Welfare Visitors, was applied when considered necessary. The campaign against the house fly was intensified during the seasonal period. Circular letters were sent by the Medical Officer of Health to occupiers of all piggeries and stabling yards within the City Boundary directing their attention to the need for taking effective action to destroy flies. Over 4,000 letters were delivered to occupiers of all kinds of food premises, manufacturing, wholesale and retail centres appealing for co-operation in the extermination of the common house fly, and focussing attention on the manner by which flies may contaminate food. 759 visits were made to food premises and advice given on fly control and in many instances demonstrations were given of an aerosol spray especially suitable for use in most food shops. Special attention was given to the Corporation's Tipping Grounds. Effective control was maintained by the efforts of the Cleansing Section's staff. A fly control scheme was operated for houses wherein young children under one year resided. These homes were treated with an insecticide on complaint from the Health Visitor.

Rag merchants' premises were given, as usual, the monthly application of insecticide. Treatments were carried out and the cost charged to the respective occupiers. Corporation houses were, on request from the Estates Superintendent, disinfested of fleas and bugs and this usually occured when there was a change ot tenancy. During the year it was necessary to treat 27 houses for bugs and 12 for cockroaches. 31 treatments for steam flies were carried out in meal kitchens. One row of very old terrace dwellings which are scheduled for demolition were heavily infested with Pharaoh Ants. As the occupiers were unable to deal effectively with the problem and in the interests of public health, the premises were treated with insecticide (Gammexane).

Inspections of premises on co	mplaint	from	Sanitary	Officers,	Health	
Visitors, Occupiers, etc.					1.7	2,269
Premises found to be infested						499
(a) Bugs						27
(b) Cockroaches and steam fli	es					43
(c) Fleas						258
(d) Flies						139
(e) Other insects						32
Premises treated with insectici	ide					497
Stables, cattle yards and pigge	eries trea	ted				723
Rag stores treated						246
Aerosol spray demonstrations	in food s	shops		•		759

The Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumigation) Act, 1938

The Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumigation of Buildings) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1952

Notification of intention to fumigate buildings with hydrogen cyanide to destroy mill pests-3.

The Lister Todd Fog Applicator

In addition to mosquito control and the application of insecticides, the Tifa machine was used for the testing of drains and sewers which could not be tested by the hand operated machine, or in cases where the smoke test revealed no defects, due to the impossibility of obtaining the necessary pressure of smoke in the drain to make a satisfactory test.

Sewer and drain tests by Tifa Machine

45

Disinfection

The Disinfecting Station, situated at the Lagan Bank Road, is a one storey building consisting of two sections—one for infected and the other for disinfected articles, with separate male and female apartments and provided with male and female attendants. There are two high pressure steam disinfectors installed which are supplied with steam from an electrode boiler. After the removal to hospital of patients suffering from certain infectious diseases or after the recovery of nursed at home patients, a disinfecting service is provided for infected premises and bedding. Disinfection of bedding is carried out at the Station for the Northern Ireland Tuberculosis Authority and the Down County Health Authority in accordance with an agreed arrangement. Traders deliver to the Station for disinfection second-hand clothing for export for which a certificate is required. A fee is charged in certain instances for disinfection and the issue of certificates.

Articles disinfected at the Disinfecting Station:---

By Steam										4,332
By Formalin									•••	1,775
addition:										
Articles destro	ved on	requ	iest							197
Library books	withdr	awn	from o	irculati	ion and	destro	oyed			237
Library books	disinfe	cted								11
Persons bathe	d and d	lisinf	ected a	at the s	tation					100
Visits to prem	ises wh	ere i	nfectio	us disea	ase occi	urred				1,277
Premises disin	fected									897
Miles covered	by vehi	icles	in the	disinfe	ction of	premi	ses, bec	lding,	etc.	4,249

Cleansing Clinic

A Cleansing Clinic is also provided at the Disinfecting Station for the cleansing of verminous persons and the treatment of scabies in adults and children.

During the year 82 verminous persons were deloused and 679 articles of clothing and bedding were disinfected at the Clinic.

The Table shows the number of persons treated at the Clinic for Scabies during six years 1952—1957.

TABLE B 56

In

· Year	First Treatment	Subsequent Treatment	Total
1952	17	10	27
1953	36	24	60
1954	41	21	62
1955	66	80	146
1956	66 105	125	230
1957	100	66	166

Analysis of legal proceedings, 1957

TABLE B 57

Proceedings	Offences	Summonses	Orders	Fines
Belfast Corporation Acts, 1845 to 1948	Failed to provide ashbin	5	-	£1 0 0
	Failed to give notice before repairing a	1	-	2 0 0
	Failed to register premises as a vendor	1	-	2 0 0
	of fried fish or fried potatoes Burned rubbish adjacent to dwelling	2	-	3 0 0
	Houses Failed to cleanse and/or repair drains	$\frac{1}{27}$	=	
Factories Acts (N.I.) 1938 and 1949	Failed to provide separate sanitary accommodation for both sexes	4	-	32 0 6
Merchandise Marks Acts, 1878 to 1953 and Orders made under the Act of 1926	Exposed for sale imported raw tomatoes not bearing an indication of origin Exposed for sale imported fresh apples	6	-	5 0 0
	not bearing an indication of origin Applied a false trade description to	1	-	1 0 0
	imported raw tomatoes	1	-	1 0 0

TABLE B 57 (continued)

Proceedings	Offences	Summonses	Orders	Fines
		Summonses	Orders	rmes
Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878, and the Housing (Ire- land) Act, 1920	Contravention of Bye-laws in respect of houses occupied by workers and let in lodgings or occupied by members of more than one family	132	-	133 3
D. W. Harley (Labor) Asta	Disobedience (continuing offences)	36	287	114 3 9 124 6
Public Health (Ireland) Acts 1878 to 1946	Failed to abate public health nuisances Disobedience of Magistrates' Orders to abate Public Health nuisances	2,265 78	207	124 6 158 6
	Water closets not provided with sufficient water for flushing purposes Sold or exposed for sale food unfit for the food of man which was seized and	81	-	28 10
and the state of the state of the	destroyed by order of resident Magi- strate	21	-	75 10
	Nuisance arising from the emission of black smoke	4	-	8 0
	accommodation	2	-	9 0
	execution of his duties	2	-	2 0
Public Health (Preservatives, etc., in food) Regulations	Sold foods containing prohibited pre- servatives	26	_	100 0
(Northern Ireland) 1927 to 1953	Sold foods containing preservatives in excess of the amount allowed	12	-	58 0
Public Health (Prevention of	Food prepared and stored in a room		1 miles	*
Contamination of food) Regu- lations (Northern Ireland)	communicating directly with a san- itary convenience	5	-	12 5
1948	Food prepared or stored in a room where there was an outlet for venti- lation of a drain Failed to finish with a hard, smooth and	11	-	14 0
	durable material, walls and ceilings in rooms where food was prepared for sale Failed to keep in proper repair walls,	9	-	24 19
	ceilings, floors, windows and doors in a room where food was prepared for sale	7	-	14 10
	Used a room as a living room or sleeping place in which food was prepared or stored for sale	16	-	12 15
	and sufficient means of ventilation in rooms used as food rooms	6	-	9 1
	Failed to provide adequate washing	11	-	12 19
	Failed to observe due cleanliness of rooms where food was deposited for			11 10
	sale Failed to secure cleanliness of apparatus, utensils, etc., used in the preparation	7		6 0
	of food for sale Failed to take all reasonable precautions to protect food deposited for sale against contamination by animals			14.15
	and dirt Failed to observe due cleanliness of person and clothing while engaged	9		14 15
	in the preparation of food for sale Failed to secure the cleanliness of vehicle used in the conveyance of food for sale	3	-	1 0
Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act 1919	Failed to take necessary steps to destroy rats on premises	1	-	1 0
Sale of Food and Drugs Acts	Adulteration of foodstuffs	21	-	53 15
1875 to 1899 Sale of Ice Cream Acts (North- ern Ireland) 1937 and 1950	Sold ice cream in unregistered premises Obstructed an authorised officer in the execution of his duties under the Acts	12	-	22 10
and the second sec	of 1937 and 1950	1	-	4 0

During the year two District Sanitary Officers resigned to take up duty with other Health Authorities, and one District Sanitary Officer, appointed in 1956, took up duty with the Belfast Health Authority. Four Sanitary Officers were successful in qualifying as Inspectors in Meat and other Foods. The examination was held in Belfast in June, 1957, by the Royal Society of Health, London. The number of pupil Sanitary Officers engaged in practical training in the Department as at 31st December, 1957, was 14. Three Pupils are in their final year, and it is hoped that they will be successful in Qualifying as Sanitary Officers during 1958. With the number of Pupils in training the staffing problem should be overcome in the course of time. The present establishment of Sanitary Officers in Belfast is 61: there are 11 vacancies.

In addition to the above there are 14 unqualified personnel employed as assistants in the various sections of the Department.

My comments would not be complete without an acknowledgement of the enthusiastic support of the Medical Officer of Health and all members of the Sanitary and Clerical staffs, to whom I again convey my grateful thanks.

> JOSEPH WALKER, M.A.P.H.I., Chief Sanitary Officer

TABLE B 58

RAINFALL IN INCHES

Month	 1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
January	 2.27	3.60	4.73	1.78	3.05	3.05	4.19	4.85
February	 4.27	3.52	1.04	1.61	4.57	3.87	1.31	2.52
March	 1.83	3.16	1.61	0.41	4.96	1.27	1.77	3.78
April	 5.35	2.08	1.77	2.09	0.75	3.03	1.50	2.04
May	 1.76	2.94	1.25	2.49	4.03	3.15	1.85	2.95
June	 2.52	2.32	3.19	1.53	3.05	5.26	3.27	1.20
July	 6.08	4.99	2.19	6.39	4.17	1.64	3.77	4.39
August	 6.07	5.61	6.16	3.30	2.87	1.18	6.69	3.93
September	 7.97	3.10	2.26	2.67	5.15	4.79	4.19	5.93
October	 3.24	1.36	4.39	2.17	7.08	2.83	3.15	4.55
November	 3.11	8.11	3.42	4.23	7.27	3.31	2.12	2.10
December	 3.53	5.75	5.05	3.62	6.66	6.69	6.10	5.53
	48.00	46.54	37.06	32.29	53.61	40.07	39.91	43.77

Data kindly supplied by the Belfast City and District Water Commissioners. Readings taken at Oldpark Station. Gauge at 200 feet O.D.

REPORT OF THE CITY VETERINARIAN FOR THE YEAR 1957

Report of the work at the Belfast Municipal Abattoir in connection with Ante-mortem and postmortem examinations of animals slaughtered for human food.

Number and description of animals slaughtered each month.

TABLE C1

Month	1	Cows	Heifers	Bulls	Bullocks	Calves	Sheep and Lambs	Goats	Pigs
January		536	45	20	6,467	139	14,064	18	83
February		412	36	53	4,932	172	8,898	25	134
March		367	37	83	4,407	216	7,705	15 •	144
April		517	47	71	4,610	119	11,225	43	74
May		457	36	34	5,176	46	13,602	22	95
June		232	36	6	4,135	30	12,679	21	131
July		274	18	3	5,081	44	18,344	11	389
August		271	87	8	4,783	33	19,228	15	121
September		160	28	12	6,294	53	19,917	13	114
October		223	65	6	6,216	117	17,384	42	123
November		198	37	2	5,555	46	15,875	11	156
December		282	17	8	5,087	40	14,358	13	262
To a T		3,929	489	306	62,743	1,055	173,279	249	1,826

TOTAL OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED-243,876

Compared with 1956, cattle show an increase of 4,508, calves a decrease of 908, sheep and lambs an increase of 18,357, goats a decrease of 2 and pigs a decrease of 2,440.

Carcases condemned from all causes in 1957, compared with 1956.

TABLE C 2

]	Descript	ion	1956	1957
Cows				 195	194
Heifers Bulls				 35	33
Bullocks		••	••	 3	2
Calves				 79	74
Sheep and				 95 488	53
Goats				400	434
Pigs	••			 100	58
			-	1,017	797

The percentage of carcases condemned from all causes at the Public Abattoir during the year 1957 was 0.32.

Diseased conditions which involved seizure and total destruction of carcases in 1957. TABLE C 3

			3.00	CATTLE	5	ALC: N	-	hank	-	They are
		Cows	Heifers	Bulls	Bullocks	Calves	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Total
Abscesses			-	-	-	-	2	1	7	10
Anaemia		1	-		-	-	2	-	1	4
Cysticercus Bovis	·	-	1	-	1		_	-	-	2
Decomposed		-	-	-	-	2	13	3	2	20
Dropsical		3	-	-	2	7	262	3	2	279
Fevered		7	5	-	7	3	55	-	9	86
Gangrene		1	1	-	-	-	4	-	_	6
Injured		6	1	-	1	1	22	1	2	34
Immature		-	-	-	-	22	-	_	_	22
Jaundice			-	-	-	-	1	_	1	2
Joint Ill		81 - N		-	-	9	_	_		9
Lymphadenitis		-	-	-		-	1	_	-	1
Neoplasms		4	-	-	-	-	4	_	_	8
Oedema		4	-	-	-	2	6	-	5	17
Pyaemia		2	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	12
Red Water		-	- 1	-	1	-	-		-	1
Salmonellosis		-	-	-	1	-	_	-	-	1
Septicaemia		_	3	-	3	2	11	1	10	30
Septic Mastitis		12	-	_	-	-	3	_		15
Septic Metritis		1	122	-	-	-	4	-	1	6
Septic Pericarditis		2	2	1	1	-	-	_	-	6
Septic Peritonitis		-	-		1	-	1		4	6
Septic Pleurisy		1	1712	1 02 14	the last	2	8	10000 C	17 man	11
Septic Pneumonia		1	-		-	2	27	-	5	35
Toxaemia		2	1	1-	2	-	4		1	10
Tuberculosis		87	19	1	53	1	-	-	3	164
Total		134	33	2	74	53	434	9	58	797

In addition to the above there were 6 tons 7 cwts. 3 qrs. 14 lbs. of injured beef; 10 tons 13 cwts. 3 qrs. 18 lbs. beef for other causes (tuberculosis, etc.); 3 tons 11 cwt. 2 qrs. 13 lbs. mutton; and 2 tons 13 cwt. 1 qr. 23 lbs. of pork seized as being unsound and unfit for human food.

Comparison between (a) Tuberculosis and (b) other diseases as causes of condemnation.

TABLE C 4

				CATTLE		Sheep &			
			Cows	Other Cattle	Calves	Lambs	Goats	Pigs	Total
Total Seizure Partial Seizure		::	87 89	73 240	1	Ξ	Ξ	3 17	164 346
Total & Partial			176	313	1	-	-	20	510
			(b)	Other Dise	ased Cond	litions			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		(b)	Other Dise		ander als a			
Pre-			(b) Cows			Sheep & Lambs	Goats	Pigs	Total
Total Seizure Partial Seizure				CATTLE		Sheep &	Goats 9 —	Pigs 55 427	Total 633 2,713

It will be seen from the above table that tuberculosis in cattle is a most fruitful source of total seizure, accounting for about 66 per cent of the seizures, as compared with other diseased conditions.

Percentage by age periods of carcases condemned because of Tuberculosis in 1957.

TABLE C 5

			AGE										
		From one month to one year	Per Cent	From one to three years	Per Cent	From three to six years	Per Cent	Over six years	Per Cent				
Cows Heifers Bulls Bullocks Calves Pigs	::::::			14 9 	73.68	3 5 42 	3.44 26.31 79.24	84 1 2 	96,55 				

Percentage by condition of carcases condemned because of Tuberculosis in 1957.

TABLE C 6

	and and the	Leningues a		BY COND	ITION	,		
	(Good		Fair		erent	Poor	
	Numbe	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Cows Heifers Bulls Bullocks Calves Pigs	$\begin{array}{c c} \ddots & 1\\ 2\\ \ddots & -\\ 3\\ \ddots & -\\ \ddots & -\\ \ddots & -\end{array}$	1.14 10.52 5.66 —	$ \begin{array}{r} 56\\ 16\\ -\overline{48}\\ 1\\ 3 \end{array} $	64.36 84.21 90.56 100.00 100.00	23 1 1 2 —	26.43 5.26 100.00 3.77	7	8.04

Diseased organs seized and destroyed in 1957 compared with 1956.

TABLE C7

					1956	1957	Increase	Decrease
Beef:	1.00			-				
Heads					1,600	1,807	207	and the second s
Tongues					1,511	1,708	197	
Hearts					468	514	46	
Lungs					2,311	2,344	33	
Livers					18,516	19,848	1,332	and the second
Stomachs					489	485		4
Udders					1,499	1,015		484
Mesenteries					465	466	1	101
Omentum					456	476	20	
Diaphragm					23	58	35	
Kidneys					114	178	64	-
Mutton:								1
Hearts					65	84	19	
Lungs					224	309	85	
Livers				1000	11,874	10,802	00	1,072
Kidneys					28	22	=	6
Pork:		-						1210
Heads					94	29		65
Tongues				••	94	29		65
Hearts	••			• •	40	25		15
	••	••			297	164		133
Lungs Livers	• •		••		245			
		••				123		122
Kidneys			••	••	10	6		4
Goats:					Sector and the sector of	A CONTRACTOR OF	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	and the set of the set
Livers					3	8	5	

The above does not include the viscera of animals totally destroyed.

Percentage incidence of generalised Tuberculosis in animals slaughtered in 1957 compared with 1956. TABLE C 8

	-	1			1956	1957
Cows			 	 	1.45	2.21
Other Cattle			 	 	0.14	0.11
Cattle (all classes)			 	 	0.49	0.23
Calves			 	 		0.09
Pigs :.			 	 	0.11	0.16

Amount of Beef, Mutton, Pork, etc., presented for examination.

TABLE C9

BEEF		••	2,623 sides, 1,566 quarters, and 53 cuts examined; 9 cwt., 1 qr., 22 lbs. seized and destroyed.
MUTTON	••	••	2,865 carcases and 36 cuts examined; 3 carcases, 2 qr., 8 lbs. seized and destroyed.
VEAL			1 carcase examined; 1 carcase seized
PORK	•••	••	644 carcases examined; 56 carcases and 6 cwt., 3 qrs., 20 lbs. seized and destroyed.
FOWL			75 examined; 75 seized.
TINNED	MEATS		266 Examined; 266 seized.
FISH			1 ton 13 cwts. cod, plaice, etc., seized or surrendered

CYSTICERCUS BOVIS

During the year cysticercus bovis infections were shown to be present to the extent of 1.21 of all bovines slaughtered at the Abattoir: compared with the previous year 1956 this shows an increase of 0.1.

During the year there were two instances in which the disease existed in a generalised form (Table C 3) the parasite being widely distributed throughout the carcase musculature.

This parasite is of great importance from a meat inspection aspect as it is communicable to man if the meat is eaten in a raw or improperly cooked state, giving rise to the tape worm "Taenia Saginata".

SERVICES RENDERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the year a general supervision of health of the animals of several Committees of the Corporation was exercised. Fortunately most of the work during the year was in the nature of preventive veterinary medicine.

There are no private Slaughter Houses in the City: all animals to be slaughtered in Belfast for human consumption must be brought to the Public Abattoir, situated in Stewart Street adjacent to the Cattle Market and Cattle Yards.

The Slaughter of Animals Act (Northern Ireland), 1932, makes it compulsory for all animals slaughtered for human food to be stunned by means of a mechanically-operated instrument and rendered insensible to pain until death supervenes.

The abattoir is designed so that the slaughter of cattle, sheep, and pigs is carried out in three different departments. The lairages for the different animals are quite convenient to the killing booths, yet the animals cannot see their fellows being slaughtered. The cooling halls are situated quite close to the slaughter halls and all carcases can be easily conveyed there by means of an overhead rail system.

The cattle slaughter halls are a combination of the open halls and booth system. An extensive cold storage plant is attached to the Abattoir, and during the summer months this is utilised to a great extent by the trade.

According to the By-laws, all persons employed in the slaughtering and dressing of animals must be licensed and during the year 115 such licences were issued.

All the larger animals at the Abattoir are stunned by means of a Cash Captive Bolt Gun prior to bleeding and in the case of smaller animals an electrical apparatus known as an Electrolethaler is used.

To my staff for their loyal support and manner in which they carried out their duties at all times, I say, thanks.

ALEX. McLEAN, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.

REPORT OF SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER, MATERNITY AND CHILD HEALTH DIVISION, FOR THE YEAR, 1957

Notification of Births Act.

The total number of births notified as occuring in the area during the year was 11,066, and in addition 1 was discovered by a Health Visitor and 2 by Registrar making a total of 11,069. Of these 5,684 were males, 5,385 were females, 314 were still-births.

TABLE D 1

Births Occurring i	in		
Hospitals			7,093
Private Nursing Homes			431
Other Institutions			121
Home	• •	• •	3,035
Home (Hosp. Dist. Cases)	•••	••	389
Total			11,069

Infant Mortality

During the year, 275 children died under the age of 12 months giving an infant mortality rate of 32. The rate for the previous year was 29.

The increase in the rate was due largely to an increase in the number of deaths from prematurity, 91 against 53 for the previous year. The majority of these premature infants died during the first 24 hours following birth.

Neonatal and Perinatal Mortality

Deaths occurring during the first month of life numbered 186 giving a neonatal rate for the year of 22. The rate for the previous year was 18. There was a reduction however in the number of infants stillborn, the stillbirth rate falling from 30 to 26, so that a higher percentage of children were born alive but did not survive the first month. The perinatal rate i.e. stillbirths and deaths during the first week per 1,000 total births (live and still) was only slightly raised, 45 against 44 for the previous year.

Maternal Mortality

The number of women who died from pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperal state during the year was 8, giving a maternal mortality rate of 0.95 per 1,000 live births. The rate for the previous year was 0.73. Table D13 shows the Maternal Mortality per 1,000 live births analysed according to the cause of death.

Health Visiting

48 Health Visitors were employed at the end of the year.

The routine visitation and supervision of the health of infants and young children forms the main part of the work, but the after-care of ex-hospital patients and the follow-up of special cases also occupies a considerable portion of the health visitor's time. Certain cases are assisted with their diet.

Regular liaison visits are made once or twice weekly to hospitals by certain members of the staff, the information exchanged being most helpful.

Advice regarding the prevention of home accidents is also a normal part of the health visitor's work.

The Health Visitors continue to assist the Welfare Department in the administration of the Home Help Scheme as far as expectant mothers and mothers of young children are concerned, and a close liaison is maintained with that Department in many aspects of child care.

They had the opportunity of attending refresher courses during the year and certain members gave lectures in connection with training courses for girl students. Visits paid during the year were as follows:---

- (1) To expectant mothers: First visits, 1,137; Re-visits, 1,403; Total, 2,540.
- (2) To children under one year of age: First visits, 8,214; Re-visits, 47,943; Total, 56,157.
- (3) To children between 1 and 5 years: 63,252.

Ante-Natal Clinics

As the great majority of expectant mothers attending the Ante-Natal Clinics make arrangements through the clinics for their confinement in hospital the Medical Officer maintains close contact with the hospitals. At the Royal Maternity Hospital she also assists at one of the Ante-Natal sessions, and is a member of the Honorary Medical Staff.

Specimens of blood are taken for Group, Rh factor, Wasserman, etc., and arrangements are in operation whereby private medical practitioners can refer their cases to the clinics for these tests. Some medical practitioners also refer abnormal cases for a second opinion.

Instruction in Gas and Air Analgesia and in relaxation has been continued in combination with a special series of Mothercraft talks. These are open to all ante-natal cases irrespective of whether they are attending for ante-natal supervision or not.

Clinics and Attendances:

TABLE D 2

			1st Visit	Re-visits
Spier's Place, Shankill Road (Monday)		 	14	160
Grovefield School, Mount Street		 	125	985
Mersey Street, Church Hall		 	94	776
Mountcollyer Street		 	58	397
Spier's Place, Shankill Road (Wednesd	ay)	 	82	430
Ariel Street		 	51	386
Hawthorne Street (R. M. Hosp.)	••	 	110	874
			534	4,008

1,413 Blood Tests were carried out during the year.

Child Health Centres

The number of sessions provided at the end of the year was 36 per week.

As there is still no alternative accommodation available a number of the sessions continue to be held in very unsuitable premises.

The talks to mothers with film strip illustrations were continued during the winter months and special stress was again placed on the prevention of accidents. In addition, members of the Health Visiting Staff addressed meetings of several organisations on Health topics.

Our thanks are again due to the members of the Voluntary Workers' Association for their valuable assistance throughout the year.

Centres and Attendances:

TABLE D 3

Server parts unge						Under 1 year	Over 1 year
Highfield	(Monday)					2.050	1.1.5
York Street	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			•••		2,050	1,115
Ariel Street	,,			•••	1.00	1,915	727
Bloomfield	,,,			•••	••	2,439	520
Stranmillis						4,292	1,443
Donegall Road	"					2,824	1,227
Glenard	(Tuesday)			•••	••	3,496	1,124
Havelock Place			•••	•••	in the second	3,063	1,160
Mersey Street	"			• • •		3,126	1,224
Donegall Road						3,448	986
Bread Street	"	•••	••		••	2,934	569
Woodstock	"	•••		•••		2,503	984
Ariel Street	"		Constanting of the second			3,425	857
Avoca Street	(Wednesday)			••	••	2,647	1,198
Bread Street		•••		•••	••	1,630	399
Ligoniel	"	•••				2,707	1,213
Seaview	"	••			••	1,783	478
Windsor	"			• •	• •	3,484	1,118
Woodstock	"			100		2,306	767
Palmerston Road	"	••	••		• •	2,937	928
Avoca Street	(Thursday)	•••		• •		1,749	1,168
Kimberley Street	(Thursday)	••	••	• • •		3,520	1,076
Greencastle	"	• •	••	• •		3,501	1,297
	"	••		• •		2,754	1,507
Mountcollyer		••		• •		2,953	892
Spier's Place	"	••				2,800	740
Bread Street	"	••				2,296	991
Susan Street	10	• •	••			4,447	1,973
Woodstock	(T . !)	• •	• •			4,008	1,088
Malone	(Friday)	• •				1,545	1,583
Ariel Street						3,516	548
Bread Street	**	••				2,540	1,134
Joanmount	,,					2,131	563
Spier's Place						2,337	531
Sydenham						4,015	1,709
Woodstock						2,152	793
Ballymurphy						1,882	1,504
	Total A	ttend	ances			101,155	37,134

Mother and Baby Homes (Ante and Post-Natal Hostels)

TABLE D 4

Name and address of	NUMBER OF BEDS							Average length of stay	
Home or Hostel	Ante- Natal	Post- Natal	Labour	Isola- tion	Maternity (excluding labour and isolation)	Cots	Ante- Natal	Post- Natal	
a) Hopedene	3	11	-	-		11	4-6 weeks	8-10 months	
b) Thorndale	3	4	2	1	25	16	6 weeks	12 weeks	

The total number of City cases admitted during the year was 28.

These hostels are in receipt of a grant from the Health Committee.

Residential Nurseries

TABLE D 5

		Number of Beds provided at the end of year						
Name and address of Nursery	Whether long stay or short stay	Aged 0-9 mths.	10 mth 2 years	Aged 2-5	Girls over 5	Boys over 5		
Glendhu Hostel Holywood Road (A voluntary Hostel in re- ceipt of a grant from the Health Committee).	Both	19	31	45	23	49		

170 children resident in Belfast were admitted to the Hostel during the year.

Communicable Diseases

TABLE D 6

	(1) Ophthalmia Neonatorum		(2) Pemphigus Neonatorum		(3) Puerperal Fever		(4) Puerperal Pyrexia	
	Dom. Confine- ments	Instit. Confine- ments	Dom. Confine- ments	Instit. Confine- ments	Dom. Confine- ments	Instit: Confine- ments	Dom. Confine- ments	Instit. Confine- ments
Number of cases notified during year	1	-	-	-	-		1	48
Number of cases visited by Officers of the Local Authority	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34
Number of cases—Home Nursing Provided		_	_	_	1	-		1
Number of cases removed to hospitals	-			_			1	1

TABLE D7

Midwives

	Domiciliary Midwives	No. in Inst. other than Hospitals	Midwives in Hospitals	Midwives in Nursing Homes	Total
Total number of Midwives practising at the end of the year in the area of the Local Supervising Authority	56	20	107	12	195

Number of cases in which Medical Aid was summoned during the year under Section 22 of the Midwives (Ireland) Act, 1918, by a midwife:—

(1)	For domiciliary cases			 	5
(ii)	For cases in Institutions othe	er than Hos	spitals	 	2
	. Tota	ı		 	7

Domiciliary Midwives

17 Midwives were employed on a salaried and 39 on a fee-per-case basis. There is still difficulty in recruiting suitable midwives for employment on a whole-time salaried basis and the bulk of the work continues to be done by the older part-time midwives. During the year hostel accommodation was made available in the District Nurses Home, Springfield Road, and three midwives are resident there. Accommodation for a number of midwives has also been provided in a hostel in Templemore Avenue, and if sufficient staff can be recruited for this hostel it should be able to deal with a large amount of the midwifery in East Belfast. Allowances to cover uniform, laundry and travelling are granted, the uniform being that laid down by the Joint Nursing and Midwives Council. Equipment is issued on loan, and all drugs, dressings, etc., in use are supplied to the midwives.

Special cots, etc., for the care of premature babies are available. The trend however is for these babies to be admitted to the special nurseries attached to the two large maternity hospitals in the City.

Refresher courses are arranged from time to time.

The midwives attended a total of 3,231 domiciliary cases during the year.

Maternity Medical Services

General Medical Practitioners agreeing to provide materuity medical services in domiciliary cases are enrolled on a panel maintained in the department and are paid on a fee-per-case basis. Both the doctor and the midwife are thus employed by the Health Committee.

The following is a summary of the work carried out under the scheme by Medical Practitioners during the year:—

TABLE D8

Number of domiciliary confinments at which General Pra	actitioner attende	ed		3,354
Number of women confined at home who were examined	ante-natally	÷.,		3,277
Total number of ante-natal examinations made of women	n confined at hor	ne		25,398
Number of women referred to institutions for confinem	ent who were ex	amined ante-	natally	410
Total number of ante-natal examinations made of women	n confined in inst	itutions		2,458
Total number of final pelvic examinations made of wome	en confined at ho	me		3,048
Total number of final pelvic examinations made of wome	en confined in ins	titutions		121
Number of cases of abortion attended				589
Number of anaesthetics given by second practitioner				82

TABLE D 9

Registration of Nursing Homes

	Number of Homes	Number of beds provided for:				
States - States - States	Number of Homes	Maternity	Dual Purposes	Total		
Homes first registered during the year			-	-		
Homes on the register at the end of the year	15	49	60	109		

Action during 1957:

Number of applications for registra	tion refused				-	
Number of exemptions granted						
Number of exemptions withdrawn					-	
Number of registrations cancelled					3	
Number of appeals by aggrieved	persons to	a Cour	t of Sum	mary		
Jurisdiction		••			T	
Number of cases in which fines wer	e imposed	••	••		195	
Number of inspections			••	••	155	
Number of registered homes not ins	spected		• •		and the second se	

The inspections during the year were made by the Assistant Medical Officer, the Superintendent Nursing Officer, and the Assistant Superintendent Nursing Officers.

In conclusion I would like to express to the members of the staff my sincere appreciation of the excellent manner in which they discharged their duties throughout the year.

H. A. WARNOCK, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H., Senior Medical Officer.

P	
ii ii	
- it	
10	
al	
at	
F -	
st	
a o	
the p	
he	
and, in the	
.E E	
- Ba	
in n	
9 9	
50	
C'E.	
HB	
E E	
han	
er	
Id	
28	
王目	
w	
Pd	
te a	
ia	
8 E	
ss	
a u	
T S	
le le	
26	
ea	
00	
1 E	
arr	
Giff	
PR	
EE	
w	
JE	
te	
ia o	
bs	
ss	
a de	
A	

	1
	1
	1
÷	1
2	ł
Y	ł
-	ł
	1
	ł

	and the second strength of the			and the second second
1957	Rate Per 1,000 Births	10.8	1.2	3.1
19	Deaths	16	10	26
1956	Rate Per 1,000 Births	6.45	79.0	3.41
19	Deaths	53	œ	28
1955	Rate Per 1,000 Births	9.62	3.58	4.32
19	Deaths	78	29	35
1954	Rate Per 1,000 Births	8.91	2.89	5.90
16	Deaths	74	24	49
1953	Births Births Births	9.85	7.62	6.57
16	Deaths	84	65	56
1952	Rate Per 1,000 Births	12.69	6.70	4.70
19	Deaths	108	57	40
1951	Rate Per 1,000 Births	11.61	5.12	5.91
16	Deaths	102	45	52
1950	Rate Per I,000 Births	12.11	4.19	96.6
31	Desths	107	37	88
1949	Rate Per 1,000 Births	13.72	11.00	9.58
1	Desths	126	101	88
1948	Rate Per 1,000 Births	12.11	6.26	8.21
16	Deaths	118	61	80
		Prematurity	Diarrhoea and Enteritis	Pneumonia, Broncho-Pneumonia and Bronchitis

Infant Mortality by Causes and Sex

TABLE D 11

	Under 1 Month				1-11 Months			Total Under 1 Year	
CAUSES OF DEATH	Males	Females	Total	Rate per 1,000 live births	Males	Females	Total	No.	Rate per 1,000 live births
Tuberculosis of Respiratory System	_								1000
Tuberculosis, other Forms	-		-	_	_				5
Dysentery	_	-	-	-	-	_			_
Scarlet Fever and Streptococcal sore						and the second second			
throat Typhoid	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	
Diphthoria	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Whooping Cough	-		-		+		-	-	
Maningacacal Infactions	-		-	-	1	-	1	1	0.12
Other Disease of Heart	-						-		-
Measles		- Walker Ha	-	1000	1.1.1	_	-		-
Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases			-	_	2		-		
Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms			_		4	1	3	3	0.35
Non-meningococcal Meningitis	_	1	1	0.12	E	-	-		0.12
Influenza			_	0.12	1	1	2	1 2	0.12
Pneumonia	_				13	10	23	23	2.72
Bronchitis		1			1	2	3	3	0.35
Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	-	_	_	_	2	2	4	4	0.47
Gastritis, Duodenitis, Enteritis and					100				
Colitis, except Diarrhoea of the new						and the second			
born	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	10	1.2
Cirrhosis of Liver		-		-	-		-		
Nephritis and Nephrosis	77					-			-
Congenital Malformations	15	17	32	3.66	14	14	28	60	7.1
Birth Injury, Post-natal Asphyxia and Atelectasis		1 10 10	-						110
(a) with promoturity	20	14	34	4.02			-	-	1000
(h) mith and mount it	20	8	32		100	1000	100	34	4.02
(b) without prematurity	24	0	32	3.66	-	-	-	32	3.66
(a) with prematurity	3	3	6	0.7	-		1000	6	07
(b) without prematurity	7	7	14	1.6		12	-	14	0.7
Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	and the second		185	1.0		10 2 1		1	1.0
(a) with prematurity	20	31	51	6.03	200		-	51	6.03
(b) without prematurity	5	3 1	8	0.94	1	2	3	11	1.3
All other Causes	1	2	3	0.35	4	4	8	11	1.3
Accidents	1	3	4	0.47	-	4	4	8	0.94
Unknown Causes	1	-	1	0.12	_	-		1	0.12

Infant Mortality (By Age Groups)

TABLE D 12

Sex		Under 1 day	1 day and less than 7 days	1-4 weeks	1-2 months	2-3 months	3-6 months	6-12 months	Total	Deaths of Illegitimate children
Males Females	••	43 49	40 27	14 13	10 6	10 10	15 19	8 11	140 135	4 7
Total		92	67	27	16	20	34	19	275	11

Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 live births according to cause of death.

TABLE D 13

Cause o	f Death			No. of Deaths	Rate per 1, live birth
Toxaemia of Pregnancy			 	 4	0.47
Etopic Pregnancy				 1	0.12
Puerperal Pulmonary Embolisn				 - 1	0.12
Delivery complicated by other				 1	0.12
Cerebral Haemorrhage in the Pu	uerperiu	m	 	 1	0.12

Infant Mortality Rate, 1937-1956

TABLE D 14

YEAR		Deaths per 1,000 Births	YEAR		Deaths per 1,000 Births
1938	 	 96	1948	 	 45
1939	 	 85	1949	 	 56
1940		 122	1950		 49
1941	 	 91	1951	 	 44
1942	 	 92	1952	 	 47
1943	 	 111	1953	 	 45
1944	 	 89	1954	 ÷.,	 39
1945	 	 84	1955	 2	 37
1946	 	 61	1956		 29
1947	 	 60	1957		 32

Home Nursing Service

The Home Nursing Staff consists of 1 Superintendent, 2 Assistant Superintendents, 1 Senior Nurse, 43 Queens Nurses and 7 trainee staff.

There were 17 nurses in training during the year. 11 were Staff candidates and 6 were County candidates. The training remains at a high standard and several of the candidates obtained credits in various subjects at the examination.

The Superintendent attended a Training Conference arranged by the Queen's Institute of District Nursing in June.

The First Assistant Superintendent attended a course on "Body Dynamics."

The Second Assistant Superintendent attended a Refresher Course at Guildford.

6 Home Nurses attended a Refresher Course arranged by the Royal College of Nursing in November.

The demand for the services of the District Nurse for nursing attention to patients in their own homes continues to increase. The total number of visits paid during the year was 212,599, in comparison with 203,904 in 1956.

Sick room requisites such as Dunlopillo mattresses, air cushions, bed-rests, rubber sheeting, bed-pans, etc., are sent out to patients on loan when required.

Home Nursing Service

Statistics of Work Done, 1957

TABLE D 15

	(i)	Brought forward from	m 195	6	111			1,155
	(ii)	New cases taken on o	during	; 1957			20	5,474
		(Analysis of new case		100			and the second second	
		24 C		199				
		This backer		287				
			• • • • •	138			ana an	
				20			-	
				104			1	
			1.0	602			_	
	(2225			4,124)				- 100
	(iii)	Removed during 195	6					5,436
		(Cause of removal:		0.415				
		A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER	• •	3,415				
			••	664				
				863				
	Demain	Other Causes		494)				1 015
	Remain	ing on books at end of	1957		••	•••		1,215
B.	Analysi	s of Visits made to all	cases	in 1957:				
		AND		11,054				
		Cancer		15,374				
				44,124				
		Gynaecological		609				
		The succession		874				
				22,234				
		General Medical		118,330				
		Total Visits		212,599				

REPORT OF THE SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER, SCHOOL HEALTH DIVISION, FOR THE YEAR 1957

In 1957 the principal changes in the work of the School Health Service were caused by the coming into operation on 1st January of the Education (Amendment) Act (N.I.) 1956.

Belfast Grant-Aided Schools

Table E 1 shows the grant-aided schools in the City, and the number of pupils attending them; once again there has been a slight rise in the school population. Compared with 1956 the table shows one more nursery school which was opened at Brefne, one of the Welfare Committee's Homes. There are seven fewer county primary schools, eleven having been closed and four new ones opened; the county secondary schools have increased to 17 with the opening of Ballygomartin Boys' and Orangefield Boys' schools and the conversion of Everton to a Secondary school. Two new Roman Catholic secondary schools were opened during the year, St. Thomas' Boys' and St. Louise's Girls'. Strathearn school which hitherto had operated its own scheme of medical and dental inspections under Section 42 (6) of the Education Act (N.I.) 1947, began to participate in the School Health Service.

A new special school for spastics, The Fleming Fulton School, was opened in 1957 and the two hospital schools at the Dufferin and Ava and the Ulster Hospitals are now listed, bringing the number of grant-aided special schools in the City to 8.

School Medical Inspections

Again this year the number of examinations shown in Table E 2 is somewhat higher than the previous year. The number of routine examinations done was 417 more than in 1956 and the reexaminations rose by 357. Again Group II, the 8 to 9 year olds, was omitted. This continues the present day trend to concentrate on children known to be defective at the expense of routine examinations.

In Great Britain some advocate the virtual abandonment of routine medical examinations as practised at present in favour of a very thorough examination for entrants, after which the child would receive attention only if he evidently needed it. Sight and hearing would be tested at regular intervals, but for other defects the teacher and school nurse would be relied upon to report trouble to the doctor. The English Ministry of Education has recently indicated its willingness to approve schemes by Local Authorities to experiment with departures from the time-honoured practice. Although we are not fully convinced that the routine inspection has outlived its usefulness, similar approval to experiment would be welcomed in Belfast. As Table E 11 shows, routine inspections in 1957 revealed a formidable list of items, over 5,000 in all, requiring attention not already being given; sight and hearing defects account for nearly half of these, and it is possible that the remainder might be detected by a less formal approach.

Attendance of parents at medical inspections remains disappointingly low, as seen in Table E 4.

Nutrition

Compared with the previous year the examining medical officers' assessment of the children's nutritional state shows a decided improvement (Table E 6). It is now rare to find a seriously undernourished child; only 46 were found at this year's routine inspections compared with 121 in 1956. The number of moderately undernourished children is also substantially less.

These findings are supported by the average heights and weights of the pupils examined (Table E 3), which have shown a small but steady increase at all ages over the past ten years.

Defects discovered at Routine Medical Inspections

Table E 7 shows the numbers of defects found at routine inspections in 1957. Comparison with 1956 shows for most defects a fall in the numbers found. The rate per thousand children examined has declined slightly for defects of eye, ear, nose and throat, and of heart and circulation. Enlarged cervical glands continue to become rarer; for the past three years the numbers per thousand children needing treatment and observation respectively were; 1955, 6.3 and 15.1; 1956, 1.3 and 9.8; 1957, 1.1 and 5.3. "Other defects" also show a marked decline compared with the year before. The most outstanding improvement, however, is the decline in defects of lungs from 13.2 per thousand needing treatment and 31.9 needing observation in 1956, to 11.5 and 18.9 in 1957.

Visual Acuity

In Table E 7 is shown the numbers of children found to need treatment or observation for defects of vision, and Table E 8 shows the distribution of visual acuities in the children examined. The number of children whose visual acuity could not be accurately assessed has again been reduced this year to 404 at primary schools and none at secondary schools; last year's figures were 521 and 16. Table E 9 shows the results of colour vision testing of school leavers. The incidence of defectiveunsafe colour vision, 4.0% in boys and 0.4% in girls, is about the usual level reported from other parts of the world, and similar to our findings in 1956 of 4.3% and 0.2%.

Tuberculin Tests

Table E 10 shows the results of tuberculin tests on school children at Routine Medical Inspections in 1957. The percentage of positive reactors found is 16.6%; this compares with 11.4% for 1956, the difference being due to our having ceased routine testing of entrants, most of whom are found to be negative.

The steadily increasing percentage of positive reactors with each year of age is again evident this year.

Handicapped Pupils

Table E 14 sets out the numbers of boys and girls in the various categories of educational handicaps. The coming into effect on 1st August of the Handicapped Pupils and Special Schools Regulations (N.I.), 1957 has removed anomalies from the legislation, and made the classification of these children easier; the handicaps appearing in Tables E 14 and E 15 conform with the definitions given in this latest version of the Regulations. Again this year we have several hundreds of children on the border-line for inclusion in one category or another of handicapped pupils; these children are kept under observation by the school medical officers until they leave school or are cured. Some of them will deteriorate so as to require special educational treatment and will then come within the scope of the Regulations.

In practically all categories of handicap the numbers show an increase compared with last year. This is partly due to the rise in the school population, partly to the revised definitions in the new Regulations, and partly to improved ascertainment. We are paying a great deal of attention to the handicapped to-day, and facilities for dealing with them are being improved. It is unfortunately true, however, that improvements in medical skill result at least initially in an increased number of handicapped children rather than a reduction. Many children can now be kept alive in a defective condition who in earlier days would have died. This may be illustrated by tuberculous meningitis which until about twelve years ago was invariably fatal; a range of new drugs, beginning with streptomycin, has greatly reduced this 100% mortality, but many survive at the expense of defects of mind or body. The premature infant can now be kept alive by treatment which included the use of oxygen; this oxygen may damage the eyes of the infant, and yet without it he will certainly die. We have in Belfast several children blinded from this cause before medicine acquired the skill to keep premature infants alive without sacrificing their vision. We cannot, therefore, look forward to a reduction in the numbers of handicapped pupils in the near future, and increasingly elaborate special arrangements for their education and rehabilitation will be necessary.

Multiple Handicaps

Table E 15 lists handicaps rather than pupils. This is necessary because of the frequency with which more than one handicap is present in the same child; if an attempt is made to include each child once only the compiler of a table such as E 15 is faced with an impossible choice when presented, for example, with a child who is blind and deaf. The 3,270 handicaps listed are distributed amongst 2,961 pupils, of whom 269 have more than one handicap, each of which if it existed alone would qualify the child for inclusion as a handicapped pupil.

These children with multiple handicaps present problems of the greatest difficulty. The severity of each handicap is difficult to assess because of the presence of the other; the children are very hard to place in school, and their teachers have an unenviable task. A special school exists at Condover Hall in England to treat blind children with additional handicaps, and we have placed several Belfast children there; for the most part, however, our special schools are reconciled to accepting children with one or more handicaps in addition to the one they profess to treat.

Table E 15 sets out the relationships between the multiple handicaps in the 269 children affected; like E 14 this table shows handicaps and not pupils. Thus 232 children have two handicaps and appear once in the table, while 34 children have three handicaps and appear three times in the table; for example a partially sighted epileptic with defective speech is hown as Partially Sighted + Epileptic, Epileptic + Speech Defect, and Speech Defect + Partially Sighted. Similarly three children have four handicaps and appear six times each. The figures on the lowest diagonal of the table indicate the total number of occasions when a given handicap occurs in association with another.

Fleming Fulton School

In March 1957 the Education Committee opened The Fleming Fulton Special School for spastic children, in the premises previously occupied by Taughmonagh Primary School. The special school opened with 25 pupils, and the number was raised to 40 in November by the transfer of a complete class of spastics with their teacher and housemother from Malcolm Sinclair House, the voluntary school run by the Northern Ireland Council for Orthopaedic Development. Now that there are two schools for spastics the intention is that Malcolm Sinclair House will be a nursery school dealing with children under five years old who will be transferred to Fleming Fulton School on reaching compulsory school age.

The two schools offer a combination of educational and medical treatment for the spastic child with the object of overcoming his handicap or at least minimising it. The schools are furnished with special equipment; each child receives daily physiotherapy and occupational therapy appropriate to his disability, and he receives speech therapy also if necessary. For this purpose the school curriculum is designed so that each child may leave his class for therapy on a rota system. The staff also includes a number of housemothers who assist the teachers and deal with the many toilet, feeding and other problems which are presented by disabled children. A resident married couple at Fleming Fulton School act as caretakers; they keep the premises in good order and assist with feeding and lifting the children, and the man is able to modify furniture or equipment and construct appliances to meet the special needs of individual cases. The physiotherapists, occupational therapists and speech therapists work in both schools, achieving continuity of treatment, and ensuring that the children when they move from one school to the other are not in the hands of strangers. Provision of therapy at the Fleming Fulton School is the responsibility of the Health Committee.

School Medical Officers visit the schools each week, as does a Consultant provided by the Hospitals Authority who examines the children regularly and decides on the treatment required in consultation with the staff of the school.

The results already achieved with these children are good and plans for greatly extending the present facilities are under consideration. The present arrangement is an encouraging example of co-operation between the Health and Education Committees, the Hospitals Authority and a voluntary body, the Orthopaedic Council.

The Fleming Fulton school is named after the previous Senior Medical Officer for Schools, Dr. T. F. S. Fulton in recognition of his long and devoted work in creating and developing the School Health Service in Belfast between 1923 and 1953. Dr. Fulton continues to serve as a member of the management committee of the new school.

Cleanliness Inspection

After showing a welcome fall in 1955 and 1956, the precentage of children found to be infested with vermin has risen slightly this year. Of 174,464 examinations of children's heads by health visitors, 5.0% showed infestation with nits and another 1.6% with nits and vermin. The school clinics cleansed 4,679 heads during the year.

Tables E 1 to E 17 and the report of the Chief Dental Officer which follows them summarise the work of the School Health Service for the year 1957.

A. L. WALBY, M.B., D.P.H.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Belfast Grant-Aided Schools

TABLE E 1

	Type of School	Number	Pupils
	 9	343	
	County Primary Schools	 74	31,618
	Voluntary Primary Schools under School Committees	 3	585
Primary [‡]	Voluntary Primary Schools under Lay Manager	 1	132
	Voluntary Primary Schools under Roman Catholic Management	 63	21,274
	Special Schools	 8	95
	County Secondary Schools	 17	11,554
Secondary!	Voluntary Secondary Schools †(Participating)	 17	9,410
	Voluntary Secondary Schools † (Non-participating) 11	 3	2,075

‡ These groups of schools are considered separately where possible in the following tables.

11 These schools conduct their own schemes of medical and dental inspection and treatment under the provisions of Section 42 (6) of the Education Act (N.I.), 1947.

† Includes preparatory school in most cases.

School Medical Inspections

						Re-					
Type of School	Sex			Totals	Specials	exami- nations	Totals				
School		Nursery	Entrants	II	III	IV	v		in train	an one	in desi
	Boys	217	3,303	-	3,157	1,395	-	8,072	317	5,102	13,419
Primary Schools	Girls	180	2,872		2,876	1,647	-	7,575	268	4,864	12,707
	Boys	-	120	_	223	1,821	524	2,688	14	1,219	3,921
Secondary Schools	Girls	-	139	-	185	1,417	399	2,140	36	1,319	3,495
Totals	Both	397	6,434	_	6,441	6,280	923	20,475	635	12,504	33,614

Average Heights and Weights

TABLE E 3

			Boys	11.		
	Nur Exan	nber nined	Average Po	e Weight unds		ge Height iches
Age	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	$\begin{array}{c} 154 \\ 1,933 \\ 1,029 \\ 151 \\ 35 \\ 594 \\ 1,771 \\ 894 \\ 685 \\ 516 \\ 91 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 77 \\ 23 \\ \\ 65 \\ 150 \\ 22 \\ 210 \\ 1,245 \\ 387 \\ 188 \\ 236 \\ 59 \\ 5 \\ \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		41.8 43.4 44.8 46.8 49.2 53.0 54.2 55.3 57.6 58.8 60.5 62.0 64.3 — —	43.5 45.6 47.7
			Girls			
Age	Numb Exami			e Weight ounds	Average F Inch	
1.60	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	$\begin{array}{c} 110\\ 1,631\\ 976\\ 130\\ 36\\ 493\\ 1,596\\ 888\\ 821\\ 609\\ 102\\ 3\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 64\\ 38\\ 7\\ 22\\ 53\\ 95\\ 18\\ 194\\ 1,005\\ 238\\ 149\\ 195\\ 33\\\\\\\\ \end{array}$	39.1 41.1 43.2 46.4 55.2 63.8 69.2 74.7 86.3 93.9 99.3 101.5 — — — — —	40.4 44.1 48.1 53.6 64.5 69.8 73.7 77.5 95.0 103.2 103.9 120.7 124.1 133.9 —	41.5 42.8 44.2 46.1 49.2 52.5 53.8 55.4 58.1 59.4 60.8 61.3 — —	44.2 44.6 50.0 53.2 54.1 55.2 57.8 60.5 61.4 61.6 63.6 63.7 64.0

Attendance of Parents at Routine Medical Inspections

Age	Prin	nary	Secondary				
Group	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Entrants II III IV V	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,987 (69.2%) 1,310 (45.5%) 301 (18.3%)	$\begin{array}{c} 53 (44.2\%) \\ \hline 22 (9.9\%) \\ 72 (4.0\%) \\ 2 (0.4\%) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 61 (43.9\%) \\ - \\ 52 (28.1\%) \\ 161 (11.4\%) \\ 16 (4.0\%) \end{array}$			
Totals	6,899 (3,598 (48.7%) 45.2%)	149 (5.5%) 439 (9	290 (13.6%)			
		7,388 (3	36.5%)				

	In the second second	-	1000					
	Number Unsatisfactory	(27.5%)	(26.5%)	(27.0%)	(18.4%)	(18.1%)	(18.3%)	(24.9%)
Totals	Unsati	7,855 2,157	7,395 1,961	15,250 4,118	494	388	882	5,000
	No. Exa- mined	7,855	7,395	15,250	2,688	2,140	4,828	20,078
	Number Unsatisfactory	I	L	1	(18.9%)	(18.3%)	(18.6%)	172 (18.6%) 20,078 5,000 (24.9%)
V	Unsat				66	73	172	172
	No. Exa- mined	1	Ĺ	1	524	399	923	923
	Number Unsatisfactory	(25.8%)	(24.2%)	(25.0%)	(18.6%)	(17.7%)	(18.2%)	(21.5%)
IV	Nur Unsat	360	399	759	339	251	590	1,349
	No. Exa- mined	1,395	1,647	3,042	1,821	1,417	3,238	6,280
	Number Unsatisfactory	(28.3%) 1,395	(26.3%) 1,647	(27.3%) 3,042	(13.9%) 1,821	(16.2%) 1,417	(15.0%) 3,238	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Ш	Unsati	892	756	1,648	31	30	19	1,709
100	No. Exa- mined	3,157	2,876	6,033	223	185	408	6,441
Ш	Number Unsatisfactory	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
	No. Exa- mined	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
ts	Number Unsatisfactory	905 (27.4%)	806 - (28.1%)	Both 6,175 1,711 (27.7%)	25 (20.8%)	34 (24.5%)	$(22.8^{0/0})$	Both 6,434 1,770 (27.5%)
Entrants	Unsati	905	806 -	1,711	25	34	59	1,770
	No. Exa- mined	3,303	2,872	6,175	120	139	259	6,434
Care		Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Both
				-		:		
Tune of	School		Primary			Secondary		Totals

Vaccination

96

	l	2	J	
1	9	9	l	
l	ŝ	Ē	1	
•	l	5		
ŝ	ī.	5	1	
	E	2		
l	2		1	
l		ł		

	1	(0.5%)	1	1	1	(0.1%)	1	1	(0.1%)	1	1	(0.3%)	(0.1%)
	Girls	16 (1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	18	1
BAD (C)		(0.6%)	(0.8%)	1	1	(0.1%)	1	(0.1%)	(0.1%)	1	1	(0.3%)	(0.1%)
	Boys	20	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	25	2
		(11.6%)	(6.5%)	1	-	(8.8%)	(3.2%)	(5.1%)	(2.7%)	1	(1.0%)	(%0.6)	(2.7%)
RMAL	Girls	331	6	1	1	253	9	84	39	1	4	668	58
SUB-NORMAL (B)		(8.6%)	(1.7%)	1	1	(7.5%)	(3.6%)	(5.7%)	(0%0.9)	1	(1.1%)	(7.6%)	(4.7%)
	Boys	283	2	1	1	236	8	79	110	1	9	598	126
	8	(87.5%)	(93.5%)	1	1	(91.1%)	(96.8%)	(94.9%)	(97.2%)	I	(%0.66)	(90.7%)	(97.2%)
NORMAL (A)	Girls	2,525	130	1	1	2,621	179	1,563	1,377	1	395	6,709	2,081
NORM (A)	ys	(90.8%)	(97.5%)	1	1	(92.4%)	(96.4%)	(94.2%)	(93.9%)	1	(%6'86)	(92.1%)	(95.2%)
	Boys	3,000	117	1	I	2,918	215	1,314	1,710	1	518	7,232	2,560
Type	School	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
Age Groun		Futrants		H	+	III		IV		Δ		TOTALS	

Defects Discovered at Routine Medical Inspection

TABLE E 7

	Defect	Type of School	Defective for Treatment	Per 1,000	Defective for Observation	Per 1,000
Skin		Primary Secondary Total	113 43 156	7.4 8.9 7.8	163 62 225	10.7 12.8 11.2
Eyes	(a) vision	Primary Secondary Total	1,775 533 2,328	116.4 114.5 115.9	2,969 959 3,928	194.7 198.6 195.6
	(b) squint	Primary Secondary Total	219 15 234	14.4 3.1 11.7	436 69 505	28.6 14.3 25.2
	(c) other	Primary Secondary Total	32 15 47	2.1 3.1 2.3	81 22 103	$5.3 \\ 4.6 \\ 5.1$
Ears	(a) hearing	Primary Secondary Total	77 13 90	5.0 2.7 4.5	67 14 81	$4.4 \\ 2.9 \\ 4.0$
	(b) otitis media	Primary Secondary Total	49 3 52	3.2 4.5 2.6	101 19 120	6.6 3.9 6.0
	(c) other	Primary Secondary Total	43 24 67	2.8 5.0 3.3	38 14 52	2.5 2.9 2.6
Nose and	d Throat	Primary Secondary Total	337 41 378	22.1 8.5 18.8	$1,503 \\ 149 \\ 1,652$	98.6 30.9 82.3
Speech		Primary Secondary Total	72 15 87	4.7 3.1 4.3	157 14 171	10.3 2.9 8.5
Cervical	glands	Primary Secondary Total	18 4 22	1.2 .8 1.1	90 16 106	5.9 3.3 5.3
Heart ai	nd circulation	Primary Secondary Total	64 25 89	4.2 5.2 4.4	225 60 285	14.7 12.4 14.2
Lungs	(a)	Primary Secondary Total	198 32 230	13.0 6.6 11.5	316 63 379	20.7 13.0 18.9
	(b) pulmonary tuberculosis	Primary Secondary Total	E		26 5 31	1.7 1.0 1.5
Develop	ment	Primary Secondary Total	23 7 30	1.5 1.4 1.5	59 17 76	3.9 3.5 3.8
Orthopa	edic (a) posture	Primary Secondary Total	116 47 163	7.6 9.7 8.1	31 12 43	2.0 2.5 2.1
	(b) feet	Primary Secondary Total	221 99 320	14.5 20.5 15.9	187 74 261	12.3 15.3 13.0
	(c) other	Primary Secondary Total	44 6 50	2.9 1.2 2.5	77 19 96	5.0 3.9 4.8

.

TABLE E 7 (continued)

Defect	Type of School	Defective for Treatment	Per 1,000	Defective for Observation	Per 1,000
Nervous System (a) epilepsy	Primary Secondary Total	$\frac{3}{3}$.2 	24 4 28	1.6 .8 1.4
(b) other	Primary Secondary Total	5	.3 2	33 8 41	2.2 1.7 2.0
Psychological (a) development	Primary Secondary Total	7 7	.5 	100 9 109	6.5 1.9 5.4
(b) stability	Primary Secondary Total	17 5 22	1.1 1.0 1.1	22 4 26	1.4 .8 1.3
Fuberculosis—non-pulmonary	Primary Secondary Total	1 2 3	.1 .4 .1	<u>8</u> 8	.5 4
Other defects	Primary Secondary Total	$201 \\ 30 \\ 231$	13.2 6.2 11.5	301 77 378	19.7 15.9 18.8

The numbers of children examined were:-Primary 14,853; Secondary 4,828; Total 19,681.

The visual acuity could not be accurately assessed in 404 primary schoolchildren; for "Eyes (a) vision", therefore, the numbers examined were:—Primary 14,449; Secondary 4,828; Total 19,277

TABLE E 8

(a) Primary schoolchildren without glasses

								and the second		
Right Eye	Totals	11,504	1,500	735	466	288	245	76	32	14,846
	< 6 /60	14	7	3	4	1	5	1	1	31
	6 /60	25	6	5	9	1	5	32	11	94
	6 /36	54	28	18	20	29	88	11	1	249
,	6 /24	53	37	27	50	95	39	S	1	307
Left Eye	6/18	66	57	84	172	48	24	3	3	490
Ę	6/12	121	133	330	83	27	19	2	1	716
	6/9	439	908	160	58	37	26	9	3	1,637
	6/6	10,699	321	108	73	51	42	16	12	Totals 11,322
	Visual Acuity	6/6	6/9	6/12	6 /18	6 /24	6 /36	6 /60	<6/60	Totals
					Right	afer				Left Eye
		_							-	

(b) Primary schoolchildren with glasses

Visual Acuity

•

Service Statements	100	-	-	-	_					
Right Eye	<6/60Totals	550	262	147	72	42	18	14	5	1,110
	< 6 /60	3	. 1	2	1	F	1	1	ł.	6
	6 /60	9	3	3		1	1	I	1	12
	6 /36	13	10	2	4	1	1	1	I	30
	6 /24	18	6	8	5	10	1	2	1	52
Left Eye	6/18	28	17	15	28	11	9	1	1	106
T	6/12	29	37	38	12	6	1	2	1	125
	6/9	77	118	38	6	4	5	3	1	254
	6 /6	376	68	41	14	10	. 6	5	5	525
(minter)	Visual Acuity	6 /6	6/9	6/12	6 /18	6 /24	6 /36	6 /60	<6/60	Totals
and the state	-		-		Right	afer				Left Eye

(d) Secondary schoolchildren with glasses

					-	2				a de la composition de la comp
Right Eye	Totals	357	163	76	49	18	10	2	2	677
	<6/60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
	6/60	5	3	1	1		-	1	1	∞
	6/36	10	1	3	1	I	1	1	1	15
	6 /24	6	3	4	5	9	1	1	1	25
Left Eye	6 /18	∞	8	9	17	8	1	1	1	42
Ę	6/12	23	21	20	Ц	3	2	-	1	81
	6/9	57	80	23	7	3	1	1	1	172
	6/6	250	48	20	7	3	4	1	1	333
	Visual Acuity	6 /6	6/9	6/12	6/18	6 /24	6 /36	6 /60	< 6 /60	Totals
					Right	264	1			Left Eye
		K						NIC		
Right Eye	/60 Totals	3,673	385	176	153	139	161	101	40	4,828
	< 6 /60		7	1	1	I	2	9	25	39
1	6 /60	8	7.	2	2	5	16	69	5	114
	6 /36	28	10	9	S	15	87	6	L	160
-	1/24	12	13	10	15	58	18	5	-	32

(c) Secondary schoolchildren without glasses

TABLE E 8 (continued)

Righ	Tota	3,673	386	176	153	136	161	101	40	4,828
	<6/60Tota	3	2	1	1	1	2	6	25	39
1	6 /60	8	7	2	2	5	16	69	5	114
	6 /36	28	10	9	5	15	87	6	1	160
	6 /24	12	13	10	15	58	18	5	1	132
Left Eye	6 /18	29	21	23	67	22	10	3	1	176
I	6/12	46	37	60	24	6	4	1	1	182
	6/9	- 133	185	38	19	6	11	1	1	396
	6/6	3,414	110	36	21	21	13	8	9	3,629
	Visual Acuity	9/9	6/9	6/12	6/18	6 /24	6/36	6 /60	< 6 /60	Totals
					Right Eye					Left Eye

Colour Vision

TABLE E 9

Colour Vision		Type of School	1	Boys	(Girls	Г	Total
Normal Defective—safe Defective—unsafe Total	··· ·· ··	Primary	1,254 54 71 1,369	(91.6%) (3.9%) (4.5%) (100.0%)	1,575 51 3 1,629	(96.7%) (3.1%) (0.2%) (100.0%)	2,829 105 64 2,998	(94.4% (3.5% (2.1% (100.0%
Normal Defective—safe Defective—unsafe Total	 	Secondary	1,791 54 71 1,916	(93.5%) (2.4%) (3.7%) (100.0%)	1,583 14 9 1,606	(98.5%) (0.9%) (0.6%) (100.0%)	3,374 68 80 3,522	(95.8% (1.9% (2.3% (100.0%
Normal Defective—safe Defective—unsafe Total	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	All Schools	3,045 108 132 3,285	(92.7%) (3.3%) (4.0%) (100.0%)	3,158 65 12 3,235	(97.6%) (2.0%) (0.4%) (100.0%)	6,203 173 144 6,520	(95.1% (2.7% (2.2% (100.0%

Tuberculin Tests

TABLE E 10

Age	Number of children available	Offered* tuberculin test	Refused	Tested	Negative	Positive
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	$\begin{array}{c} 313\\ 3,705\\ 2,066\\ 288\\ 93\\ 1,205\\ 3,612\\ 1,822\\ 1,910\\ 3,375\\ 818\\ 341\\ 432\\ 92\\ 5\\\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 258\\ 51\\ 7\\ 33\\ 852\\ 2,585\\ 1,167\\ 477\\ 1,002\\ 365\\ 105\\ 105\\ 105\\ 49\\ 2\\\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} -\\ 15 & (5.8\%) \\ 7 & (13.7\%) \\ 8 & (24.2\%) \\ 74 & (8.7\%) \\ 252 & (9.7\%) \\ 252 & (9.7\%) \\ 88 & (7.5\%) \\ 60 & (12.6\%) \\ 118 & (11.8\%) \\ 32 & (8.8\%) \\ 4 & (3.8\%) \\ 13 & (12.4\%) \\ 9 & (18.4\%) \\ 9 & (18.4\%) \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 243\\ 44\\ 7\\ 25\\ 778\\ 2,333\\ 1,079\\ 417\\ 884\\ 333\\ 101\\ 92\\ 40\\ 2\\\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}9 & (90.0\%)\\238 & (97.9\%)\\43 & (97.7\%)\\7 & (100.0\%)\\22 & (88.0\%)\\683 & (87.8\%)\\2.047 & (87.7\%)\\936 & (86.7\%)\\322 & (77.2\%)\\663 & (75.0\%)\\234 & (70.3\%)\\61 & (60.4\%)\\39 & (42.4\%)\\21 & (52.5\%)\\2 & (100.0\%)\\\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \ (10.0\%) \\ 5 \ (2.1\%) \\ 1 \ (2.3\%) \\ \hline \\ 3 \ (12.0\%) \\ 95 \ (12.2\%) \\ 286 \ (12.3\%) \\ 143 \ (13.3\%) \\ 95 \ (22.8\%) \\ 143 \ (13.3\%) \\ 95 \ (22.8\%) \\ 221 \ (25.0\%) \\ 99 \ (29.7\%) \\ 40 \ (39.6\%) \\ 53 \ (57.6\%) \\ 19 \ (47.5\%) \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$
Totals	20,077	7,068	680 (9.6%)	6,388	5,327 (83.4%)	1,061 (16.6%)

* The difference between this figure and the number available is accounted for largely by children known to have had B.C.G. vaccination, but includes some who had skin disease or other ailment making tuberculin testing undesirable.

TABLE E 11

Action to be Taken as a Result of Routine Medical Inspection

Primary Schools

-	_	-	-	-		and the second		1000
Other Action	Girls	42	1	27	15	1	84	1
Ot	Boys	24	1	30	6	1	63	147
idio-	Girls	8	I	4	4	1	16	0
To Audio- metrist	Boys	13	.1	9	3	í	22	38
eech	Girls	2	1	4	8	1	19	~
To Speech Therapist	Boys	22	1	11	9	1	39	58
tysio-	Girls	51	1	86	38	1	175	5
To Physio- therapist	Boys	56	1	63	18	1	137	312
°.A.	Boys Girls	2	ľ	4	1	1	9	-
To N.I.T.A.	Boys	1	I	1	I	1	1	9
o bital	Girls	25	I	19	- 10	1	54	103
To Hospital	Boys	32	I	14	3	1	49	PI
N.T. alist	Girls	13	1	10	10	1	33	16
To E.N.T. Specialist	Boys	33	T	19	9	1	58	3
Eye alist	Girls	215	1	396	214	1	825	(3
To Eye Specialist	Boys Girls	306	1	418	164	1	888	1,713
School Clinic	Girls	160	1	146	76	1	382	2
To School Clinic	Boys Girls	264	1	200	56	T	520	902
To Family Doctor	Boys Girls	32	T	14	5	1	51	9
To F. Doc	Boys	17	1	16	1	I	34	85
Home Visits	Boys Girls	115	1	149	72	1	336	
Ho Vi	Boys	135	1	172	60	ł	367	703
Ace	Group	Entrants	П	Ш	N	Λ	Totals	

					-				Secor	Secondary Schools	chools											
	Ho Vis	Home Visits	To Family Doctor	tor	To School Clinic	tool	To Eye Specialist	ye list	To E.N.T. Specialist	N.T.	To Hospital	ital	To N.T.I.N		To Physio- therapist	-	To Speech Therapist	ech	To Audio- metrist	dio- ist	Other Action	er on
Group	Boys	Boys Girls	Boys Girls		Boys Girls	1000	Boys Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys (Girls	Boys Girls	-	Boys Girls	1	Boys Girls	-	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Entrants	5	1.	3	2	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	9	9
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ш	I	3	7	14	4	4	3	9	1	1		I	1	1	9	2	1	1	1		2	0
IV	31	48	18	20	74	99	223	158	5	2	1	9	1	1	27	34	9	63	I	0	51	27
	I	4	3	9	12	13	62	36	61	1	I	1	Ĩ	1	-	I	1	T	1	1	16	14
Totals	34	55	31	45	91	87	293 2	201	2	2	5	7	1	1	36	39	2	6	1	2	75	50
	88	6	76		178		494		14		6		1		75		10		5		125	
																	-	1	100	Contraction of the local distribution of the		

Re-examinations

TABLE E 12

	P	rimary Schoo	ols	Sec	ondary Scho	ols
Defects for which re-examined	For Treat- ment	For Observa- tion	Cured	For Treat- ment	For Observa- tion	Cured
Skin	54	86	• 72	14	32	55
Eyes (a) vision (b) squint (c) other	1,554 215 10	3,034 539 13	$\begin{smallmatrix}1,011\\28\\23\end{smallmatrix}$	421 13 3	1,147 71 4	158 9 6
Ears (a) hearing (b) otitis media (c) other	46 8 21	80 29 27	72 48 43	5 3 2	14 4 9	21 8 8
Nose and throat	298	1,082	1,125	23	89	237
Speech	100	213	143	11	25	22
Cervical glands	22	76	30	1	6	9
Heart and circulation	35	170	95	3	23	31
Lungs (a) (b) pulmonary tuberculosis	<u>68</u>	244 8	374 2	4	37 5	60 4
Development	14	33	22	-	3	5
Orthopaedic (a) posture (b) feet (c) other	31 57 12	40 137 38	64 133 33	7 23 5	13 58 20	18 107 18
Nervous system (a) epilepsy (b) other	4 9	21 23	2 19		4	1 2
Psychological (a) development (b) stability	20 3	167 10	16 2	1	3	4
Tuberculosis-non-pulmonary	-	29	3	-	3	1
Other defects	165	329	422	24	58	136
	2,746	6,428	3,782	564	1,628	921
Totals		12,956			3,113	
	1	1-12	16,	069*		

• 16,069 defects in 12,504 children (Primary 9,966; Secondary 2,538).

104

Clinic Examinations

Reason for examinat	tion	Salas II. Salas II.		Number of examinations carried out	Per cent
Skin				1,940	6.9
				837	3.0
Eyes (a) vision · ·		1000	••	143	.5
(b) squint				198	.7
(c) other ···					and the second se
Ears (a) hearing				241	.9
(b) otitis media				233	.8
(c) other				107	.4
(4)				700	2.5
Nose and throat				706	2.0
				186	.7
Speech	••	••	••	100	
				14	
Cervical glands	••		•••		
Heart and circulation				277	1.0
Heart and circulation					
Lungs (a)				646	2.3
(b) pulmonary tubercul	losis			19	.1
(c) Punning meet				1453	
Development	1			60	.2
				00	
Orthopaedic (a) posture				33	-1
(b) feet		1		. 129	.4 .2
(c) other				58	-4
				32	.1
Nervous system (a) epilepsy (b) other			••	71	.3
(b) other			••		
Psychological (a) developme	nt			664	2.4
(b) stability				120	.4
(b) stubility					and the second s
Tuberculosis non-pulmonary				15	.1
Other defects				1,191	4.2
B.C.G. vaccination	••			4,123	14.7
The barrent in all in the st				0.427	33.5
Tuberculin skin test	1.05	**	11	9,437	30.0
Pre-anaesthetic examination				6,659	23.6
Tre-unacontette examination		30.7%	100	1000	
The state of the state of the state of the	Supplementer of	and the second		Sand Street Street Street	the second second
	-			and the state	
Total				28,139	100.0
the second se	internet and	and the second second	-		and the second s

Handicapped Pupils

TABLE E 14

Handicap	At Speci Day School	Res	Special idential chool	Not	t mal 1001	A N Sch	0	Ho	t me tion	Tot	als
	Boys Gir	ls Boy	ys Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Blind		- 6	7	-	2	2	. 2	-	1	8	12
Partially Sighted	2	3 6	6	16	18	3	1	-	1	27	29
Deaf		- 18	17	-	-	-	1	-		18	18
Partially Deaf	6	6 15	20	41	43	6	5	-	-	68	74
Delicate	65 6	2 2	-	16	25	4	2	3	2	90	91
Educationally Subnormal	310 17	4 12	3	548	414	42	25	4	6	916	622
Epileptic	11	9 1	4	47	41	6	3	1	1	66	58
Maladjusted	10	7 2	1	55	26	2	1	1	2	70	37
Physically Handicapped	54 4	4 15	5	38	29	10	9	22	27	137	114
Speech Defect	25 1	7 —	. 2	385	370	7	2	-	7	417	398
Totals	481 32	2 77	65	1,146	968	82	51	31	47		1,453
Lotais	803		142	2,	114	1	33	1	78	3,2	270*

*3,270 handicaps in 2,961 pupils (1,649 boys, 1,312 girls). Of these, 232 children have 2 handicaps, 34 have 3 handicaps, and 3 have 4 handicaps.

TABLE E 15 Handicap Delicate Delicate Speech defect Physically handical Physically handical Physically defect Physically handical Physically handical Physically handical Physically sighted Partially sighted Partially sighted Blind	P	Blind	Partially Sighted 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Deaf Deaf	Partially Deaf 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 33 33 56 56	N 9 0 0 9 9 9	Epileptic 3 3 4 4 61 61 61 62 children hh abowing the d bhe 269 children hh athe table; 34 three 4 ppear three 4	Maladjusted 4 4 8 8 8 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	Physically Handicapped 3 3 11 72 72 72 73 8 handicaps multiple handicaps multiple handicaps three and appea	Speech Defect 4 74 74 74 rong ficaps. r once ps and pandi-	Delicate 61	国	Blind Partially Deaf Deaf E.S.N. Epileptic Maladjusted Handicapped Defect	3 - 8 36 3 4 3 4	2 - 8 40 1 8 11	1 7 2 4 40 3 1	3 - 1 56 4	3 1 - 46	1 13 - 33	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
--	---	---	---	-----------	---	---------------	--	--	---	--	----------------	---	---	------------------	-----------------	--	------------	----------	-----------	---	--	--	--

Multiple Handicaps

107

Graymount Open-Air School

	F	Reasons for	r Admiss	ion				Boys	Girls	Total
Anaemia								1		1
Asthma								7	2	9
Bronchiectasis								1 1	3	4
Bronchitis								3	Ĩ	4
Coeliac disease								-	i	1
Congenital deformitie								_	Î	1
Debility		1.						11	9	20
Eczema								-	1	1
							1.	6	3	9
Late effects of polion								2	-	2
Late effects of prima	ry tube	reulous co						ī	1	2
Lobectomy for sarcon	ma							i		ĩ
Malnutrition						- 11 ·		-	2	2
Muscular dystrophy						**	•••	1 1		1
Nervousness				••	•••		•••	3	3	i i
Rheumatism				• •				1		1
Kiloumatism						••			T	-
Number admitted du	ring 19	57						38	27	65
Number discharged d	luring 1	957				1.	1	29	28	57
Average duration of :								30	34	32

TABLE E 17

Miscellaneous

Ultra violet light treatments					4,081	
Physiotherapy:						
Children treated					975	1000
Total attendances				1	2,449	1.00
Cases discharged					282	2
Waiting list	•• •			• •	37	The second second
Speech Therapy:						E C
Total attendances					2,033	He Store
Audiometry:						
Children tested at school					67	
Children individually tested					220	1200
Children referred to specialist					40	
Cleanliness:						
Children inspected				17	4,464	
Children found to have nits					8,799	(5.0%)
Children found to have vermin					2,823	(1.6%)
Children cleansed at clinics					4,679	
B.C.G. Vaccinations:					4,076	
Children given tuberculin test					6,388	
Children showing positive reaction	n					16.6%)
Children showing negative reaction	on .					(83.4%)
Vaccinated children retested—po				• •	450	
Vaccinated children retested—ne	gative	•••	• •	• •	Nil	
Nurses' Home Visits					7,062	
Nurses' School Visits					959	
Medical Officers' Visits					145	
Eye Specialist:					4 504	
Children refracted		••		••	4,584	
Children given post-mydriatic ex	amination	L	••	••	1,828 182	
Children examined for other eye	condition	5		••	115	
Children referred for orthoptic tr	eatment	••	••	••	110	
E.N.T. Specialist:					303	
Children examined	••		**	••		
General Anaesthetics				••	6,586	
Children examined for fitness to attend	Camp Sch	nool		••	900	

REPORT OF THE CHIEF DENTAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1957

Report covering the work of the Dental Section during the year 1957. A summarised statistical report in the form required by the Ministry of Health and Local Government is appended.

Dental Inspection in Schools

It is now the firmly established policy of the department to provide yearly a dental inspection of all children attending schools in the City area. With the exception of a few, five in all, which do not as yet participate directly in the Health Authority's School Service, all schools to this end were visited by the Committee's dental officers during the year. The effective outcome was that 86.37% of the children on rolls were examined, a total of 66,088. All parents are notified prior to the date of the inspection and it is rare for one to refuse inspection on behalf of a child. The static percentage of absenteeism in schools at any given time, and due to varying causes, prevents attainment of a 100% inspection, and to follow up such absentees yearly is economically difficult. Many of these do however acquire inspection either by subsequent attendance at our clinics or by a visit to a private dentist. Additionally, inspection in respect of the non-participating schools is provided privately by the schools in this category, and is subject to the requirements of the Health Committee. Thus a combined total of 67,837 children attending schools in the City were dentally inspected during the year.

Dental condition of Children Inspected

Of the total children inspected by the Committee's dental officers, 47,082 or 71.24% were reported as dentally defective. A further 1,176 in respect of the non-participating schools gave a gross figure of 48,258 school children defective in the area. In spite of the enormity of this total, it is fair to recognise that the yearly dental defect percentage for the City as a whole is gradually tending to fall, due no doubt to the increasing ratio of treatment acceptance by parents on behalf of the children. Nevertheless the picture gleaned from the statistical tables gives emphasis to such fundamentals as the importance of treatment in the lower age groups, and further indeed on behalf of the pre-school child. Irregularity of development in dentition, found present in approximately 2,000 cases, stresses the importance of search for the underlying predisposing causes, and a pathway to their elimination. Although, in the commoner terms of dental repair, statistics showed, as saveable, a percentage as low as 8% of the total teeth examined, in hard fact it meant that each individual concerned had an average of 2.7 carious, although saveable teeth, and that 115,000 teeth would require careful and costly conservation to render them structurally sound.

Post Inspection Notification and Parents' Reponse

With the exception of those children known to be currently in attendance at a clinic, the parents of all children found defective at school inspection were duly advised of the necessity for treatment. In this respect 42,102 were notified during the year. Approximately 78% agreed to secure treatment, 52.4% indicating their intention of attending a dentist privately, and 47.6% asking for treatment to be provided at the Committee's clinics. Although there is a yearly section, in the neighbourhood of 21%, who either do not respond to defect notification, or refuse outright to agree to treatment, and who obviously have still to be convinced of the benefit therefrom, it can none the less be regarded as reasonably satisfactory that four out of every five parents voluntarily appreciate the importance of family dental fitness.

Attendance at City Clinics

Of the total of 15,676 individuals who applied for treatment at the Committee's dental clinics, and who were duly given appointments, 14,224 subsequently attended during the year. These children made an aggregate total of 44,661 attendances, and were rendered currently fit by an approximate average of three attendances per child. New patients totalled 3,477. The percentage of patients returning for additional treatment during the year at 92% can be taken as complimentary in respect of the treatment provided by the Committee.

Dental Treatment in Clinics

All normal branches of treatment were provided during the year, with emphasis on those of a conservative nature. In this aspect, the endeavour to secure a high ratio of filling treatment, as compared to extraction, was well maintained, filling treatments during the year exceeding the total of extractions by over 15,000. The figures for these two types of treatment were 12,421 and 27,613 respectively. The over all picture however in regard to treatments shows a much lessened activity, and is due to various factors. Some of these have been detailed in past reports, and are again mentioned

later in this report. Each child attending for treatment received on an average 4.8 treatments. Each surgeon was responsible for some 3,645 patients, and gave comprehensive treatment to an average of 840 individual children. The number of patients attending the Committee's dental clinics during the year totalled 49,514. In the absence of internal specialisation facilities, approximately 200 cases, mainly those in need of orthodontic measures, were, by the courtesy of the Hospitals' Authority, referred to the local teaching Dental Hospital for treatment.

General Remarks

Previously, in this report I have referred to the fact that the dental defect percentage for children in the City is gradually being reduced. The fact remains however, that this hard won reduction is mainly due to intensification of a repair service, which in itself is a perpetual yearly process of considerable cost to the community. Contributory causes of dental caries are known, but fundamentals have yet to be found and pin-pointed, and, until this has been accomplished, the nation must continue to be burdened with a colossus of dental conservation. Medical research has, to its credit, accomplished much in its own field, and many diseases which have taken a large toll of the population in the past are today under control. Admittedly the possibility of reduction of dental caries by the compulsory fluoridation of water supplies is being currently assessed and, no doubt, when public opinion has been converted and convinced of its value, it will become a contributing prophylactic factor. Meantime can it be illogical to suggest, in face of what the nation is compelled to spend yearly on dental repair, that a whole hearted financing of dental research is very much overdue?

It is invidious to reiterate what has been written in previous reports regarding the inadequacy and unsuitability of clinic premises. I do so again only because I am of the opinion that these factors are largely the cause of a very marked falling off in the use of the Committee's clinics. Complaints expressed by parents in regard to the distance and inconvenient direction in which they are required to travel with their children are admittedly justified, and such parents tend to select an alternative venue for treatment. Living standards too are on a higher scale today, and it is natural that patients now expect clinic comfort and amenities in keeping with the times. It is imperative therefore, if the service is to retain a status, laboriously built up since its inception, and now very much in danger of downfall, that no further delay be brooked in the establishment of the Service's proposed new clinics. As it stands, the probability is of providing a stable for a horse that has selectively strayed.

The department has been fortunate in that, pending the provision of a special dental treatment centre, it has been possible to refer a large number of orthodontic patients to the local Dental Hospital, and I would beg to express appreciation to the hospital staff concerned for their courtesy in this direction. The Hospitals' Authority cannot however be expected to accept the less specialised prosthetic cases, and as our waiting lists for this branch of treatment have grown, it becomes necessary to make alternative interim arrangements for such cases, pending the availability of the Committee's dental specialisation centre.

In conclusion, I would wish to thank school Principals and the teaching staff for their co-operation throughout the year, and also the staff of the department for their valued contribution towards the effective organisation of the service. Statistical tables of the year's activity are appended.

A. S. IRVING, L.D.S., R.C.S., Edin.,

Chief Dental Officer.

School Dental Inspection

ABLE F1				Contraction of the local distance
SCHOOL DENTAL INSPECTION	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Totals
SCHOOLS VISITED: Primary	58 1 13 2 1 202 189 132 75 (100.0)	50 8 6 5 3 194 196 123 72 (100.0)	38 3 5 2 1 142 146 117 49 (100.0)	146 12 24 9 5 538 531 124 196 (100.0)
RESPONSE TO NOTIFICATION: Refusing Inspection Absent from Inspection	(99.07) 17,891 593 6,319	3,448 (12.5) 27,533 (99.47) 17,045 4,671 1,910	2,835 (14.2) 19,926 (97.99) 13,381 1,665 1,830 75	9,613 (12.7) 75,701 (98.93) 48,317 6,929 10,059 283
Nursery School and Centre Special School TOTAL Boys Inspected Girls Inspected TOTAL CHILDREN INSPECTED " "," "," "," (per cent of Rolls)	40 13,203 11,709 24,912	189 320 12,885 11,200 24,085 (87.01)	140 9,033 8,058 17,091 (84.05)	500 35,121 30,967 66,088 (86.37)
CHILDREN DEFECTIVE: Primary	(75.72) 3,197 (50.59) 36 (52.17) 34 (85.00) 9,252 (70.07) 8,542 (72.95) 17,794	$\begin{array}{c} 13,299\\ (78.02)\\ 3,309\\ (70.84)\\ 919\\ (48.12)\\ 67\\ (48.20)\\ 231\\ (72.19)\\ 9,519\\ (73.87)\\ 8,306\\ (74.16)\\ 17,825\\ (74.00) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9,531 \\ (71.23) \\ 903 \\ (54.23) \\ 931 \\ (50.87) \\ 28 \\ (37.33) \\ 70 \\ (50.00) \\ 6,216 \\ (68.81) \\ 5,247 \\ (65.12) \\ 11,463 \\ (67.07) \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 36,908\\ (76.39)\\ 4,661\\ (67.27)\\ 5,047\\ (50.17)\\ 131\\ (46.29)\\ 335\\ (67.00)\\ 24,987\\ (71.14)\\ 22,095\\ (71.35)\\ 47,082\\ (71.24) \end{array}$

Classification of Dental Defects

	CLASSIFICA	TION		Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Totals
NDIVIDUAL	S:	and the second second	10	In manufactor	10h		
	Saveable Tee	th		12,705	13,246	8,099	34,050
In the second second	Unsaveable I	eeth		828	803	711	2,342
Children {	Saveable and	Unsaveable Teeth	200	3,977	3,658	2,533	10,168
with	Irregularity of	of Dentition		698	498	580	1,776
		and Oral Defects		754	598	659	2,011
TEETH: Temporary	Dentition	$\begin{cases} Sound \\ Saveable \\ Unsaveable \end{cases}$		124,140 19,824 6,306	119,926 22,619 5,645	100,782 11,429 4,295	344,848 53,872 16,246
		(Sound		373,935	352,755	239,150	965,840
Permanen	t Dentition	Saveable		23,515	24,018	13,707	61,240
		Unsaveable		3,092	2,952	1,617	7,661
	TOTAL Te	eth Saveable		43,339	46,637	25,136	115,112
		Unsaveable	10.00	9,398			
		Examined		550,812	8,597 527,915	5,912 370,980	23,907

Classification of Defectives

TABLE F 3

AGE		BOYS			GIRLS	
GROUPS	Inspected	Defective	Per cent Defective	Inspected	Defective	Per cent Defective
3	79	29	36.71	64	22	34.38
4	115	64	55.65	134	68 .	50.75
4 5 6 7	1,210	910	75.21	1,084	780	71.96
6	3,026	2,355	77.83	2,655	2,081	78.38
7	3,258	2,543	78.05	3,022	2,405	79.58
8 9	3,424	2,714	79.26	3,207	2,621	81.73
9	3,530	2,752	77.96	3,270	2,564	78.41
10	3,703	2,771	74.83	3,461	2,603	75.21
11	3,892	2,701	69.40	3,450	2,361	68.43
12	3,903	2,536	64.98	3,215	2,059	64.04
13	3,581	2,359	65.88	3,244	2,087	64.33
14	3,201	2,076	64.85	2,748	1,799	65.47
15	1,132	616	54.42	750	360	48.00
16	631	346	54.83	439	200	45.56
17	352	175	49.72	204	80	39.22
18	80	37	46.25	17	3	17.65
19	4	3	75.00	3	2	66.67
TOTALS	35,121	24,987	71.15	30,967	22,095	71.35

TABLE F 4

	1	TEMS	1	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Total
Total M	D AS DEFEC	TIVE:		16,263	15,893	9,946	42,102
Refusir No resp	s' RESPONSE ng Treatment ponse (per ting to Treatm 	(per cent)		2,123 (13.1) 1,019 (6.3) 13,121 (80.7) 7,389 (56.3) 5,732 (43.7)	$\begin{array}{c} 2,505\\(15.8)\\ 1,863\\(11.7)\\ \textbf{11,525}\\(72.5)\\ 5,724\\(49.7)\\ \textbf{5,801}\\(50.3)\end{array}$	$1,146 \\ (11.5) \\ 489 \\ (4.9) \\ 8,311 \\ (83.6) \\ 4,168 \\ (50.2) \\ 4,143 \\ (49.8) $	5,774 (13.7) 3,371 (8.0) 32,957 (78.3) 17,281 (52.4) 15,676 (47.6)
Appoin		GED:		5,732 (100.0)	5,801 (100.0)	4,143 (100.0)	15,676 (100.0)

Post-Inspection Notification and Parents' Response

Attendances at City Clinics

CLINIC ATTENDA	NCES	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Totals
INDIVIDUALS: Attending for """ ", ", "Inspection Inspection a	 .nd Treatment	 1,606 2,758 324	859 2,025 2,030	1,459 2,516 647	3,924 7,299 3,001
TOTAL INDIVIDUAL	S	 4,688	4,914	4,622	14,224
PATIENTS: New Patients		 1,299 12,400	1,477 13,373	701 15,411	3,477 41,184
TOTAL PATIENTS		 13,699	14,850	16,112	44,661

Dental Clinic Attendances:-Schools' Analysis

TABLE F 6

Schoo	1			Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments
PRIMARY SCHOOLS :	Area 1					MAR LICON	I TALEARS.
All Saint's Junior				166	77	237	274
Argyle Senior				638	128	276	343
Ashmore Street Junior				251	73	143	203
Ballymurphy	••			246 242	32 38	71 96	111
Blythe Street Junior Botanic Senior	••	•••	••	462	92	319	105 331
Broadway Junior				244	51	118	129
Brown Street				419	77	167	240
Charter's Memorial				233	69	152	223
Donegall Road Junior				413	113	416	437
Earl Street Girls				143	32	68	94
Earl Street Infants' Fane Street Senior	••	••		143 715	56 131	111 462	160 463
Linfield Junior				263	46	101	121
Mabel Street Junior				313	69	201	220
Magdalene*				12 -	26	76	88
Malone				310	56	200	208
Mariners'				185	32	66	94
Mayo Street McQuiston	11		••	375 300	86 55	259	291
Ormeau Road Junior			••	193	26	171 98	197 100
Percy Street*		1			40	131	125
Porter's Senior				297	42	152	149
Queen Victoria				280	65	214	260
St. Anthony's Boys'			2.2	154	54	121	161
St. Anthony's Girls' St. Brendan's	11	••		242	67	140	189
St. Bride's	**	••	1	376 281	58 71	108 250	144
St. Catherine's Convent				467	110	250	248 339
St. Colmcille's				44 -	18	39	51
St. Comgall's Boys'				498	95	199	235
St. Comgall's Girls' St. Finian's				504	84	196	223
St. Finian's St. Gall's	••		••	515	104	273	276
St. John's Boys'				505 323	105 71	275 175	337
St. John's Girls'				350	63	169	219 189
St. Joseph's Boys'				454	44	117	148
St. Joseph's Girls'				398	. 31	78	102
St. Kevin's Boys' St. Kevin's Girls'	••			1,043	152	450	473
St. Mary's Christian Bro	thers'	**		978 435	172	475	508
St. Mary's Boys'				435	81 16	250 47	293
St. Mary's Girls'				161	10	34	44 47
St. Mary's	• •			394	84	247	246
St. Patrick's St. Paul's Boys'				149	4	8.	8
St. Paul's Girls'			•••	495 141	64	232	193
St. Peter's Boys'	1			302	4 39	11	11
St. Peter's Girls'				379	28	81 59	104
St. Saviour's*					71	160	77 183
St. Simon's Junior St. Vincent's				414	150	456	505
Sandy Row Junior				832	165	502	511
Springfield				124 520	33	83	93
Stranmillis		1000	1	204	126 38	419	427
Taughmonagh				764	98	123 350	128 372
Ulsterville Junior Workman				453	152	572	617
No School	••			232	51	142	214
	••	••	• •	-	19	51	67
TOTALS				20,067	4,051	11,464	12,948

* School closed.

Dental Clinic Attendances:—Schools' Analysis—(continued)

TABLE F7

•

School			Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments
PRIMARY SCHOOLS:-Area 2						
Antrim Road*				85	000	AT STRUCTURE T
Ballygolan			458	107	308 407	302
Blenheim Junior			188	56	120	436 179
Carr's Glen			1,121	202	636	689
Cliftonville Infants'			246	-	-	_
Convent	••		455 784	150		_
Crumlin Road Junior			316	153 57	495 151	519
Currie Junior			336	111	300	178 389
Duncairn Junior			160	65	154	178
Finiston	* *		549	83	246	313
Forth River	• •	••	636	114	398	399
Catter Junior	••		265	43	148	168
Grove Junior		11	673	99 209	197	250
Hemsworth Square Senior			608	63	607 228	659
Hillman			335	97	271	249 331
Holy Cross Boys'			693	101	230	325
Holy Cross Girls'			830	53	131	158
Holy Family Boys'	• •		367	106	343	343
Holy Family Girls'	••		361	137	493	506
John White Junior		••	483	56 103	162	191
Lancaster Street	1	.1	213	70	282 165	315 233
Lowwood Infants'			339	98	268	323
Lowwood Junior			446	97	318	378
Lynn Junior*				27	59	81
Old Lodge Road Perth Street			143	34	65	94
Diddel Memorial Innian	• •		297	67	155	172
St. Colmban's Boys'			329 348	83 68	187 166	250
St. Colmban's Girls'	11		413	80	229	233 272
St. Joseph's Boys'			58	11	19	34
St. Malachy's Boys'			171	20	35	59
St. Mark's			203	44	137	144
St. Mary's Junior			483	93	260	291
St. Mary's Star of Sea Boys'			432	78	168	253
St. Mary's Star of Sea Girls' St. Patrick's Christian Brothers'	••	14	430 492	85 161	213 463	298
St. Patrick's Boys' Junior	12		313	52	135	557 156
St. Patrick's Girls' Junior			354	51	152	190
St. Patrick's Girls' Senior			132	12	25	27
St. Vincent de Paul's Boys'			121	20	58	59
St. Vincent de Paul's Girls'			122	9	29	37
Seaview			742	148	554	505
Skegoniel Star of Sea Boys'			467 168	138 31	465 92	456
Star of Sea Girls'			266	41	105	80 110
Wheatfield Infants'	1		326	87	310	318
Wheatfield Junior			541	_	_	
Wolfhill			171	26	48	85
Woodvale Junior			408	102	377	361
No School	••		-	62	168	194
TOTALS			18,792	3,995	11,732	13,327

* School closed.

Dental Clinic Attendances:-Schools' Analysis-(continued)

TABLE F 8

and the second se					Contraction of the second second		
				Total	Children Attending	Total Clinic	Total Treatments
School				on Rolls	Clinics	Attendances	des anna anna an
		-					
PRIMARY SCHOOLS :	Area 3				Contraction of the		
A A A Austin				590	130	400	494
Avoniel Junior				591	116	380	469
Decentiona James			1	350	56	189	212
Belmont Junior		11		304	61	187	237
Belvoir Hall Junior				856	304	1,104	1,145
Elmgrove	::			723	236	780	928
Euston Street			10.00	255	43	157 .	157
Olecteriou				691	230	915	825
				121	38	94	110
The first stand	••	••		472	156	388	534
Megain Memorial Junior		••		120	17	52	63
TITOTION OF ALL OF	••	••	12	773	98	280	325
					53	184	164
Mountpottinger Infants'			**	312	54	221	208
Mountpottinger		•••		117	9	16	. 11
		••		128	30	102	137
Nazareth Lodge				758	296	1,061	1,156
Nettlefield				726	234	859	847
OrtinDenerg					145	548	545
Ormeau Park *		**			54	166	188
Ravenhill Road				209	68	222	221
Rosario Boys'				245	and the second	253	269
Rosario Girls'				223	76		
Rosetta				619	203	745	714
Roslyn Street Junior *			9		36	107	109
St. Anthony's Boys'				175	43	181	219
St. Anthony's Girls'				224	59	234	272
St. Colman's				336	49	166	214
St. Congall's Boys'				95	10	40	40
St. Congall's Girls'				126	11	47	60
St. Joseph's Boys'				163	25	82	65
St. Joseph's Girls'	1.			129	21	77	74
St. Jude's *				-	73	253	219
St. Malachy's Christian				148	25	103	119
St. Malachy's Convent				499	69	214	195
St. Matthew's Boys'		Sec.		450	73	236	329
St. Matthew's Convent				499	78	231	248
Strand				635	118	481	551
Strandtown				1,114	262	934	945
Sydenham				440	174	534	588
Templemore Avenue		1		726	79	281	336
THURS				546			
No School				010	32	93	112
TOTALS				15,488	3,944	13,597	14,654

* School closed.

TABLE F 9

Dental Clinic Attendances:—Schools' Analysis—(continued)

School		Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments		
INTERMEDIATE SCHOO	DLS:						
Linfield				719	77	230	249
St. Thomas's Boys'				765	-		
Total				1,484	77	230	249
Area 2							
Ballygomartin Boys'				732		1000	a start and the
Edenderry				532	58	169	200
Everton				662	117	432	508
Glenwood Girls'				477	96	297	318
Graymount Girls'				559	56	214	227
Model Boys'				776	109	395	394
Model Girls'				780	82	349	327
Mountcollyer				686	42	157	155
St. Gabriel's Boys'				497	19	31	41
St. Patrick's Boys'				443	29	76	78
Total		*		6,144	608	2,120	2,248
Area 3							
Ashfield Boys'				835	130	438	440
Ashfield Girls'				381	59	216	213
Orangefield Boys,				567			
Park Parade				811	86	405	378
Total				2,594	275	1,059	1,031
TOTAL (All Areas)				10,222	960	3,409	3,528

TABLE F 10 Dental Clinic Attendances:—Schools' Analysis—(continued)

School	Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments
TECHNICAL, PREPARATORY, and GRAMMAR:				
Area 1	The state of the			a second and second
	428	2	14	10
	56	ĩ	4	5
	633	95	327	425
	644	139	568	601
Grosvenor High		153	543	575
Methodist College	1,782	20	75	86
Princess Gardens	284		17	18
Richmond Lodge	371	6	170	158
Royal Academical Institution	1,031	45		138
,, ,, (Inchmarlo)	245	7	22	201 De 701
Technical Intermediate	347	70	237	270
Victoria College	490	16	66	71
,, ,, (Drumglass House)	30	1	3.	2
Strathearn	485			
Total	6,826	555	2,046	2,239
Area 2			1000	2022
Christian Brothers' Technical	295	76	159	228
Royal Academy	848	74	298	395
,, ,, (Ben Madigan)	51	1	5	6
", (Wingfield)	101	7	28	24
(Sinclair Memorial)	76	7	19	13
St. Malachy's College	747	66	292	404
Total	2,118	231	810	1,070
10tai				
Area 3			500	601
Annadale Boys'	717	177	569	
Ashfield Girls'	365	84	329	310 122
Bloomfield Collegiate	356	34	136	
Cabin Hill	268	2	18	24
Methodist College (Downey House)	248	41	138	142
Total	1,954	338	1,190	1,199
TOTAL (All Areas)	10,898	1,124	4,037	4,508

Dental Clinic Attendances:—Schools' Analysis—(continued)

TABLE F 11

School				Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments
NURSERY SCHOOLS	AND CEN	TRES:					
Area 1 Arellian Forth River * Taughmonagh	 		··· ··	46 39	1 1	1 2	E
Area 2 Ballygolan Brefne Edenderry Frederick Street Glenbank Tudor Lodge			 	24 18 46 27 24 47	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
Area 3 McArthur Nazareth Lodge	::	10 1 0			15 3		
TOTAL (All A	Areas)	••		360	28	69	89

* School closed.

Dental Clinic Attendances:-Schools' Analysis-(continued)

School			Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments
SPECIAL SCHOOLS:				1		1002.1200
Area 1 Blind, Deaf and Dumb Fleming Fulton Malcolm Sinclair House	.: .:	::	47 26 18	3 1 —	7 6 —	12 7
Area 2 Blind, Deaf and Dumb Graymount Mount Vernon St. Aloysius's Boys'	ad Dumb 152 1			2 85 68 29		
Area 3 Blind, Deaf and Dumb Oakleigh	::	 	184 25		1 83 13	242 15
TOTAL (All Areas)			694	122	353	460

Dental Clinic Attendances:-School Group Totals

TABLE F 13

School	Total on Rolls	Children Attending Clinic	Total Clinic Attendances	Total Treatments	
Primary	 54,347	11,990	36,793	40,929	
Intermediate	 10,222	960	3,409	3,528	
Technical, Preparatory, and Grammar	 10,898	1,124	4,037	4,508	
Nursery and Nursery Centre	 360	28	69	89	
Special	 694	122	353	460	
TOTAL (All Areas and Schools)	 76,521	14,224	44,661	49,514	

Dental Treatment in Clinics

TREATMENTS	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Totals	
Extractions:	and the second s				
Temporary Dentition	2,890	3,672	3,007	9,569	
	907	1,198	747	2,852	
	3,797	4,870	3,754	12,421	
	(24.67)	(28.80)	(21.81)	(25.08)	
ANAESTHETICS:					
Local	32	251	125	408	
	2,043	2,392	2,112	6,547	
	2,075	2,643	2,237	6,955	
	(13.49)	(15.63)	(12.99)	(14.05)	
FILLINGS:	1 1 1 1 2			n Lusan	
Temporary Dentition	1,400	1,461	2,461	5,322	
	7,311	7,010	7,970	22,291	
	8,711	8,471	10,431	27,613	
(non cont of Trantmonte)	(56.60)	(50.10)	(60.59)	(55.77)	
" (per cent of freatments)	(00.00)	(correst	(a sub-		
SPECIAL TREATMENTS:				_	
Orthodontic		35	99	210	
X-Ray	76	30	35		
Prosthetic		35	99	210	
Total	76		(0.58)	(0.42)	
" (per cent of Treatments)	(0.49)	(0.21)	(0.56)	(0.42)	
SUBSIDIARY TREATMENTS:	-	105	914	1,039	
Dressings (Tooth)	240	485	314	1,039	
Scalings	32	41	36	329	
Polishings	74	149	106	838	
Other Operations	385	215	238		
Total	731	890	694	2,315	
" (per cent of Treatments)	(4.75)	(5.26)	(4.03)	(4.68)	
CLINICAL INSPECTIONS	5,460	5,859	6,414	17,733	
TOTAL TREATMENTS	15,390	16,909	17,215	49,514	

Analysis of Treatment Sessions

TABLE F 15

			ITEMS					TOTALS
TREATMENT SESSION	S (Half	-day):						
Extractions Anaesthetics				••	••	••		 495
Fillings Subsidiary Treatments Clinical Inspections	}						••	 4,470
Special Treatments								 88
	TOTAL	TREATM	IENT SE	SSIONS			·	 5,053

Dental Treatment Averages

TABLE F 16

		ITEMS					1. and the	AVERAGE
TREATMENT AVER	RAGE	(Children):						
Extractions		(Per Child Treated)						1.2
Anaesthetics		(0.7
Fillings		(2.7
Subsidiary Treatme	nts	(0.2
Special Treatments		(,, ,, ,,)						0.02
TOTAL TRE	ATME	ENTS (Per Child Trea	ted)					4.8
LINICAL INSPECT	ION:							
Check Inspections		(Per Child Inspecte	d)					2.6
TREATMENT AVER	AGE	(Staff) ·						
Extractions		(Per Extraction Ses	(nois				A DOWN	25.1
		(Per Anaesthetic)	sionj	••		••		
Anaesthetics		(Per Extraction Ses	rion	••	1.1		10.10.00	1.8
Fillings		(Per Filling Session)	sion		**			14.1
Subsidiary Treatme	nts				**	••		6.2
Special Treatments	1.00	(Per Special Treatm	ent Sa		••			0.5
C11 1 1 1		(Per Treatment Sess	vion)					2.4
inspection	1000	(1 of freatment Sess	non)		••	••		3.5
PATIENTS		(Per Surgeon)						3645.7
INDIVIDUAL	S TR	EATED (per Surgeon)					840.8

Staff Complement: Clinic Accommodation

TABLE F 17

ITEMS TOTALS STAFF COMPLEMENT: Chief Dental Officer Dental Officers ... 1 (Full-time) (Sessional) (Sessional) .. } Equivalent Full-time Total 12.25 Anaesthetists 4 Dental Clinic Nurses (Full-time) Dental Attendants ... 1 . . (Full-time) 3 (Full-time) 3.7 (Full-time) 4 (Full-time) 33 . . 14 TOTAL DENTAL STAFF: Full-time Equivalent 38.95 . . CLINICS: (Dental Surgery accommodation for 4 Officers) Area 1. (Dental Surgery accommodation for 4 Officers) Area 2. 1 (Dental Surgery accommodation for 5 Officers) Area 3. 2 1 TOTAL DENTAL CLINICS 4 . .

Comparative Dental Totals:-1955-1956-1957

ITEMS		1955	1956	1957	1957 compared 1956
SCHOOL DENTAL INSPECTION:				Contract ((per cent)
Schools visited		197 578 574	194 574	196 538	(+) 1.0 () 6.3
Inspection Sessions Notified for Inspection Refusing Inspection Absent from inspection (per cent)		76,311	570 75,891	531 75,701	(-) 6.8 (-) 0.3
Inspected		(12.8) 66,554 48,494 (72.9)	(10.9) 67,627 48,308 (71.4)	(12.7) 66,088 47,082 (71.2)	(+) 1.8 (-) 2.3 (-) 2.5 (-) 0.2
POST-INSPECTION NOTIFICATION:					No.
Notified as Defective ,, ,, ,, (per cent)		43,230 (89.1)	43,900 (90.9)	42,102 (89.4)	() 4.1 () 1.5
RESPONSE TO NOTIFICATION:					
No Response (per cent)		(8.9) (12.2)	(7.3) (14.7)	(8.0) (13.7)	$(+) & 0.7 \\ () & 1.0 \\ \end{array}$
Total (per cent) By own Dentist (per cent) At Clinics (per cent)		(78.9) (39.9) (60.1)	(78.0) (45.9) (54.0)	(78.3) (52.4) (47.6)	(+) 0.3 (+) 6.5 () 6.4
TREATMENT ARRANGED:		10000		The second second	Contra Contra
Appointments-					
Issued (Total)		20,499 (100.0) (42.3)	18,503 (100.0) (38.3)	15,676 (100.0) (33.3)	() 15.3 () 5.0
ATTENDANCES AT CLINICS:					and the second
New Patients (per cent) Previous Patients (per cent) Total Patients Individuals		(10.8) (89.2) 59,863 19,787	(9.15) (90.9) 51,752 15,122 (98.1)	(7.79) (92.21) 44,661 14,224 (26.1)	$\begin{array}{ccc} () & 1.4 \\ (+) & 1.3 \\ () & 13.7 \\ () & 5.9 \\ () & 2.0 \end{array}$
,, (per cent of Roll Defectives)		(35.6)	(28.1)	(26.1)	() 2.0
TREATMENTS:					
Extractions— Temporary Dentition Permanent Dentition		13,885 3,708 17,593	11,560 3,102 14,662	9,569 2,852 12,421	$\begin{array}{ccc} () & 17.2 \\ () & 8.1 \\ () & 15.3 \end{array}$
Anaesthetics Local General Total		353 9,628 9,981	309 8,113 8,422	408 6,547 6,955	(+) 32.0 (-) 19.3 (-) 17.4
Fillings— Temporary Dentition Permanent Dentition		7,401 25,962	6,892 23,632	5,322 22,291	() 22.8 () 5.7
Total Special Treatments—	••	33,363	30,524	27,613	() 9.5
Orthodontic X-Ray		204	202	210	(+) 4.0
Prosthetic Dressings (Tooth) Scalings Polishings		1,419 136 345	1,052 145 379	1,039 109 329	(-) 1.2 (-) 24.8 (-) 13.2
Polishings Other Operations Clinical Inspections TOTAL TREATMENTS		1,869 24,254 64,910	1,284 21,286 56,670	838 17,733 49,514	(-) 34.7 (-) 16.7 (-) 12.6
, Individuals Treated , , (per cent Roll Defecti		14,671 (26.4)	11,013 (20.4)	10,300 (18.9)	(-) 6.5 (-) 1.5

Supplementary Dental Report

Dental Inspection in Non-Participating Schools

TABLE F 19

SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	Notified	Absent	Refusing	Total Inspected	Total Defective	Per cent Defective
Belfast High School	 490	9		481	344	71.52
,, ,, (Somerton House)	 190	15		175	125	71.43
Dominican College	 493	47	-	446	324	72.65
St. Dominic's School	 594	29	-	565	329	58.23
,, ,, ,, (Aquinas Hall)	 88	6	-	82	54	65.85
TOTALS	 1,855	106	-	1,749	1,176	67.24

Summarised Dental Report*

TABLE F 20

(A)	Number of Children on School Rolls in Area				78,402
(**)	(1) Participating in Authority's Scheme				76,521
	(2) Others				1,881
					1,001
(B)	Number of Health Authority Dental Clinics in operation	tion at 31s	t December:		
	(1) Static				Four
	(2) Mobile				Nil
(0)	Number of Olinia Comission January 1				
(C)	Number of Clinic Sessions devoted to:				
	(1) Inspection (2) Treatment	••	••		531
	(2) Treatment	••	••	• •	5,053
(D)	Total number of Children dentally inspected				66,088
,	(1) School entrants (Ages 4—6 inclusive)			11	8,224
	(2) School leavers (Ages 13-14 inclusive)		••	••	12,774
	(3) Others	1.050			45,090
					10,000
(E)	Number found to require treatment				47,082
(F)	Number of those at (E) for whom:				
	 Treatment was accepted at Authority's Cli Parent about the second s	inics			15,676
	(2) Parent chose to consult a private dentist(3) Treatment was declined				17,281
	(b) Treatment was declined	••	••		5,774
(G)	Number actually treated at Authority's Clinics (Indiv	(aloubin			11.001
	and a state at the state of a child state of the	viduais)	••	• •	14,224
(H)	Total Attendances at Clinics				44,661
172		I REAL PROPERTY.		••	14,001
(I)	Number of General Anaesthetics administered				6,547
in the second					

*As prescribed by Ministry of Health and Local Government.

INDEX

Abattoir: Report of City Valaria								Page
Abattoir: Report of City Veterinarian Aliens, Medical Inspection of, at Port					**			77-81
Anaesthetics			12		••	• •		
Animals, Keeping of						11		··· 108 ··· 30
Ante Natal Clinics								83
Area of City Ashbins, Provision of								5
Atmospheric Pollution	••	••	••					32
Audiometry, School Children			11			••	••	36-40, 47
				••		••		103, 108
Bakehouses	-							50 51
B.C.G. Vaccination								50, 51
Births								
- : and Birth Rate		i'in a					1.1	5
 Rates and natural increase, 189 Notification 		fable)	••					12
Blind Children	1.			•••	**	••	**	
Bread Delivery Vans, Inspection of								
Bronchitis, Deaths from								5
Butchers' Shops Registration of	••							30, 31
Butchers' Shops, Registration of	********	**	**					65
Cofee: Conditions on in-								
Cafes; Conditions on inspection Cancer; Deaths from, by sex and site		••	** *	**	••			65
Canteens, industrial; Conditions on in	spection					••		13
Cerebro-spinal Fever	++	11						65
Chief Sanitary Officer's Report								21-75
Child Health Centres and attendances	at							83, 84
Cinemas and Theatres Cleanliness of School Children	11		11				••	31
Colour Vision, School Children	1. and	***	••		••	••		93, 108 92, 102
Communicable Diseases								19, 20, 85
- : Deaths and Death Rates	11							5
- : Notifications by age periods an		Table)						16
- : Notifications 1900-1957 (Table)			**					15
Confectionery, frozen Crew's spaces, Hygiene of		11	•••					60
Cysticercus Bovis; Occurrence in anin			11					81
Dance Halls								31
Deaf Children								106, 107
Deaths								
- : and Death Rate		· · //						5
 — : Cancer, by sex and site (Table) — : Causes at different age periods 		••			••	••	••	··· 13 ·· 8, 9
· Communicable Diseases								5
- : Communicable Diseases, 1890-1		le)						14
— : Rates and percentage of total d	leaths by		ps (Table)				10
- : Trend of mortality from 1910 (••	**				**************************************	11 5
 — : Infants under one year of age — : Infants under one year of age f 		in causes	(Table)					
Defects discovered at routine medical							1.	91, 98
Delicate Children					*			106-108
Dental	(Tell)							110
- : Analysis of Treatment sessions	and the second second	11/ 10/10	15 1 11			1.1	Nº CONTRACTOR	109, 112, 118
 — : Attendances at clinics — : Chief Dental Officer's general re 	emarks							109, 110 -
- : Chief Dental Officer's Report							220 1000	109-121
— : Comparative Totals, 1955, 1956				'				120
- : Defects, classification (Tables)		·	••			11 1		111, 112
 — : Defectives, classification (Table : Inspection in schools 	s)		• •				**	109-111
 — : Inspection in schools — : Inspection in non-participating 	schools (Table)			1.			121
- : Post-notification inspection and								109, 112
- : Staff complement and Clinic ac							***	119
- : Summarised report (Table)			••			••	••	121
- : Treatment averages (Table)								109, 118
— : Treatment in clinics Deratisation of Ships								45, 46
Diarrhoea and Enteritis, deaths from								5

Page

Diphtheria									
- : Deaths from									5
- : Immunisation									20
- : Immunisation; table	showing g	rouping s	since 1944						17
Disinfection									72, 73
Drain Tests									32
Dysentery									5, 20
Ear, Nose and Throat Spec	ialist		1.1						103, 108
Education Act (N.I.) 1947					••				91, 94
Education (Amdt) Act (N.I	.), 1956								91
Educationally Sub-normal									105-107
Egg, Egg Powder and Egg	Albumen,	imported	1						60
								14.4	5, 19
Enteritis and Diarrhoea									5
Environmental Health Divi	ision; Rep	ort of Sen	nior Medic	al Office	r				19, 20
Epileptic Children									99, 104-107
Eye Specialist									103, 108
and the second second									1.000
Factories Acts (N.I.) 1938 a	and 1939;	Administ	ration of						48, 50
Food									
- : and Drugs; visits to s		••		••					68
- : and Drugs; samples a									54-56
- : adulterated; legal pro			· ·						55
- : inspection by Port Sa	unitary Of	ficers							47
— : poisoning									19
— : premises									64, 65
— : unsound									47, 60-62
Fried Fish premises, Regist	ration of								67-68
Fumigation of Ships									46
a 101 11 1 11									
General Observations by M.	.O.H.								6,7
	-								
Hairdressers Act (N.I.), 193	9								35
									92, 107
Handicapped Pupils	11								92, 106
Handicapped Pupils and Sp		ols Regs.	(N.I.) 19	57					92
Head Cleansing; School chil	dren								93, 108
Health Committee, 1957		11							2
Health Visiting; Maternity a		Health D	Division						82
Height, average, of school c	hildren								91, 95
Home Nursing Service									89, 90
Home Visits, School Childre	n (Tables)	and a second							103, 108
Homes, Mother and Baby ('	Table)	••							84
Housing	••								6, 25, 29
Hygiene of Crew's spaces		inn							46
Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumiga	tion) Act,	1938							72
Ine Course Deseries Courts									
Ice-Cream Premises; Condit	ions on In	spection							63, 64
Ice-Cream, Bacteriological I	xaminati	on of		12000					63
Immunisation; Smallpox, D	iphtheria,	Whoopin	ng Cough	and Tub	erculosis				19,20
Infant Mortality		23							5, 82, 87, 89
- : age groups (Table)									88
- : causes and sex (Table	2 ALA	••				1.1	14.4		88
Infectious Diseases, School	Children		1.1				14.		93, 105
Influenza, Deaths from	in the second	11							5, 19
Insects other than Mosquito	es; intesta	ation by				4.4		199	71
Inspections	Charle								
- : Cleanliness of School	Children	11			1.0	Sec. 1.		14	93, 108
- : Routine Medical, of S	chool Chil	dren							91, 94, 103
Itinerants				1.1				All the second	21
Legal Proceedings to have	lan in lan	and the second							24 A. A. A. A.
Legal Proceedings taken une	der variou	s Acts, A	nalysis of	(Table)					73, 74
Licensed Fremises									67
Lodging Houses; Common		••						1	35
Maladiustad Child									00
Maladjusted Children									
Margarine; Registration of I	actories a	and Whole	esale Dea	lers	·	1			
marine Stores								••	59
maintages and maintage frat	е				22				32
Maternity Medical Services				1.4			**	••	5
Maternal Mortality							**	••	5 00 00
Maternal Mortality; Rate ac	cording to	cause of	death /T	a h lat					5, 82, 89
materinty and child Health	Division;	Report b	v Senior	Medical	Officer			••	89
							**		82-90
meat inspection; City vete	rinarian's	Report			11			11	5, 19
Meat: Cat and Dog Food									77-81
						1999	110	**	21

123

INDEX-Continued

									Page
Medicines, Pharmacy and Poisons Act	(N.I.), 1	945							52
Merchandise Marks Acts 1887/1953									60
Midwives, Domiciliary									85, 86
Milk in Schools; Provision of	••				**	• •			58, 59
Mineral Waters									59 59
Mother and Baby Homes (Table)									84
Neo-Natal Deaths (under one month)	ii n		**		1.4.4				5, 82
Northern Ireland Council for Orthopa Northern Ireland Hospitals Authority	edic Deve	and the second	••	• •		• •			93
Nurseries; Residential			11						93 85
Miningangen under Dablie Hastelik Aste						12			29, 30
Nursing Homes; Registration of									86
Nursery Schools, Centres and Special	Schools	12.5							87
Nutrition of School Children			••		••	• •			91, 97
Occupational Therapy									93
Offensive Trades						1			33
Office Accommodation, Inspection of		1.			1				51, 52
Ophthalmia Neonatorum; Notification	ns of								85
Orthoptic Treatment									108
Outworkers Premises	10	**	**	••		•••	. ***	••	49, 50
Description of Mr. M. A.T									~ ~
Parents at Medical Inspections						• •	• •	00 104	91, 95
Partially Deaf Children Partially sighted Children	**	11						98, 104, 100, 101,	
Pests Control								100, 101,	69-72
Physically Handicapped Children									106-108
Physiotherapy, School Children								93,	103, 108
Piggeries	••		••			• •			6, 30 5
Pneumonia, Deaths from Poliomyelitis, Acute Anterior	11				••	••			19
Population			11		11				5
Population; Table showing population		ar from 1							12
Port: Amount of Shipping entering d	uring the	year							41
 — : Character of Trade — : Sanitary Authority; Report 	••				1.1		• •	••	41 41-48
	lations 19	937-1948							
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu	lations 19								47, 48 47
	lations 19 lations 19	26	::						47, 48 47 47
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re	26 gulations	 1927-19	53				::	47, 48 47 47 65-67
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o	26 gulations of Food) I	 1927-19 Regulatio	53 ons (N.I.)	, 1948	 	••• ••• •••	 	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re	26 egulations of Food) I	 1927-19 Regulatio	53 ons (N.I.)	, 1948		··· ··· ···	 	47, 48 47 47 65-67
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o	26 gulations of Food) I	 1927-19 Regulatio	53 ons (N.I.)	, 1948	 	••• ••• •••	 	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o 	26 gulations of Food) I 	 1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ·· ··	·· ·· ·· ··	 	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53
Public Health (Imported Food) Regular Public Health (Imported Milk) Regular Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o 	26 gulations of Food) I	 1927-19 Regulatio 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ·· ·· ··	·· ·· ·· ··	 	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53 76 94, 104
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o 	26 gulations f Food) I 	 1927-19 Regulatio 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ·· ··	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	·· ·· ·· ··	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53 76 94, 104 22
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment)	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N.	26 gulations f Food) I 	 1927-19 Regulatio 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· ···	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53 76 94, 104 22 27
Public Health (Imported Food) Regular Public Health (Imported Milk) Regular Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N.	26 gulations f Food) I 	 1927-19 Regulatio 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47, 48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92, 106\\ 53\\ 76\\ 94, 104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65, 66\end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regular Public Health (Imported Milk) Regular Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contame Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53 76 94, 104 22 27
Public Health (Imported Food) Regular Public Health (Imported Milk) Regular Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n i0 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n i0 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 nitary Off 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	47, 48 47 47 65-67 85 92, 106 53 76 94, 104 22 27 65, 66 34, 35 44-46 60 52-60 21-76 32 48 5 91
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever Scale Fever	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 nitary Off 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65.67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44.46\\ \\ 60\\ 52.60\\ 21.76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y y	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65.67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44.46\\ \\ 60\\ 52.60\\ 21.76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ \\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Reeexamination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever Scale Fever Scale Fever Scale Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Scale Fever Scale Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Scale Market Fever Scale Sanitary Inspection — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Buildings; Sanitary Inspection — : Camp <td>lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y y</td> <td>26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer </td> <td> 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 </td> <td>53 ms (N.I.) </td> <td> , 1948 </td> <td>··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···</td> <td>······································</td> <td>··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··</td> <td>$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65.67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44.46\\ \\ 60\\ 52.60\\ 21.76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ \\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ \end{array}$</td>	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y y	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	······································	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65.67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44.46\\ \\ 60\\ 52.60\\ 21.76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ \\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Reeexamination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sat Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scables Scale Fever Scables Scalet Fever Scalet Fever Scalet Fever Scalet Fever Scalet Fever School .	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y y	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	······································	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspectio Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scabies Scabies Scabies Scabies School	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y of 	26 gulations of Food) H I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	······································	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65.67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44.46\\ \\ 60\\ 52.60\\ 21.76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ \\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scabies Scabies Puildings; Sanitary Inspection -: Buildings; Sanitary Inspection -: Condover Hall Special -: Dufferin and Ava Hospital -: Everton Secondary	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 mitary Off y of 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	 , 1948 	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	······································	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 222\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91,93\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regul Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies School — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Buildings; Sanitary Inspection — : Condover Hall Special — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Fleming Fulton for Spastics	lations 19 ations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y of 	26 gulations of Food) H I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91,93\\ 108\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scarlet Fever School — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Brefme Nursery — : Condover Hall Special — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Fleming Fulton for Spastics — : Graymount Open-Air — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for Sp	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y of y i y i i	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	······································	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91\\ 93\\ 108\\ 93\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scarlet Fever School — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for S — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for S — : Orangefield Boys' Secondary	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n 50 y of y i y i i	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91,93\\ 108\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief Sal Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scarlet Fever School — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Condover Hall Special — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for S; — : Orangefield Boys' Secondary — : St. Louise's Girls' Secondary	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n initary Off y of pastics 	26 gulations of Food) H 	 1927-19 Regulatio 1956 	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{r} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91,93\\ 108\\ 93\\ 91\\ \end{array}$
Public Health (Imported Food) Regu Public Health (Imported Milk) Regul Public Health (Preservatives etc., in Public Health (Prevention of Contam Puerperal Fever; Notifications of Pupils, Handicapped Rag Flock Act, 1911 Rainfall Re-examination of School Children Refuse Collection and Disposal Rents Restriction Law (Amendment) Restaurants; Conditions on Inspection Rivers Rodents, Measures against at Port Sale of Ice-Cream Acts, 1937 and 195 Sale of Food and Drugs Acts Sanitary Section: Report of Chief San Sanitary Conveniences, Public Scabies Scarlet Fever School — : Ballygomartin Boys' Secondar — : Dufferin and Ava Hospital — : Everton Secondary — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for S — : Malcolm Sinclair Special for S — : Orangefield Boys' Secondary	lations 19 lations 19 Food) Re ination o Acts (N. n initary Off y of pastics 	26 gulations of Food) I I.), 1920- ficer 	1927-19 Regulatio	53 ms (N.I.) 	··· · 1948 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		$\begin{array}{c} 47,48\\ 47\\ 47\\ 65-67\\ 85\\ 92,106\\ \\ 53\\ 76\\ 94,104\\ 22\\ 27\\ 65,66\\ 34,35\\ 44-46\\ \\ 60\\ 52-60\\ 21-76\\ 32\\ 48\\ 5\\ 91\\ 91\\ 33,34\\ 108\\ 92\\ 91\\ 91\\ 93,91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ 91\\ $

			111012							Page
and the provides Dec	ant of Co	nior Modi	cal Offi	cor						91-108
School Health Division: Rej	port of Se	mor mean	car Om			••				01.100
Schools:		4.								91, 94
										91, 92, 94
				1.1						
School Children: — : Average Heights and	weights									91, 95
- : Defects discovered at	Medical									91, 98
	rmal									105-107
										91, 97
- : Nutrition										94, 104
 Re-examination group Routine Medical Insp 	ection									91, 94, 103
Sewerage and Sewage Dispo	eal									22
										48
Shellfish Shops Act (N.I.) 1946; Insp	actions un	der								53, 54
		ider .								35-40, 48
Smoke Abatement	nenection		11	100						64
Snack Bars; Conditions on I					••					91, 103
Spastics	nol Child		1.0	1111						94
Special Examinations of Sch	ioor china	ren	••							8, 104-106
Speech Defects		**			••		•••	••		3, 103, 108
Speech Therapy		••	••				•••	••		104, 108
Squints in School Children		••			••		•••	••		30
Stables				•••	••	••		**		3, 4
Staff; At 31st December, 19	5/	· · · · · · · · · · ·	ic	the interest				••		10
Statistics, Comparative, for		ounties ai	ia Cour	ity Boro					• •	
Still Births.							•••	•••	• •	50 57
Sweetmilk Sampling; Partic							1.1			56, 57
Swimming Baths; Public	••	••	••		• •					24, 25
The second secon										00 07
		• •	••			1000		••	• •	26, 27
Tuberculin Tests, School Ch		iliana a	n'and	Dette	• •			• •		92, 102
Tuberculosis, Respiratory S		aths and	Death	Rate						5
						••				79
Typhoid Fever			••	/			• •		••	19
— : Deaths from			11			••	• •			5
Ultra-violet Light Therapy		• •	1.1							108
and the second										
Vaccination										19, 96
Venereal Diseases, among S										44
Verminous Persons										73
Vision, Colour, in School Ch										92, 102
Visual Acuity, School Child	ren							91, 98, 1		1, 104-106
Vital Statistics										5, 6
Water Supplies									22	23, 24, 42
Weight, Average of School	Children									91, 95
Whooping Cough										5, 19
- : Immunisation										18
						and the second sec				

INDEX-Continued

125

